



Siemens Switzerland Ltd
Building Technologies Group
International Headquarters
Gubelstrasse 22
CH-6301 Zug
Tel +41 41 724 24 24
Fax +41 41 724 35 22

The information in this document contains general descriptions of technical options available, which do not always have to be present in individual cases. The required features should therefore be specified in each individual case at the time of closing the contract.

Subject to change • Order no. 0-92097-en •
© Siemens Switzerland Ltd • Printed in Switzerland • 10710

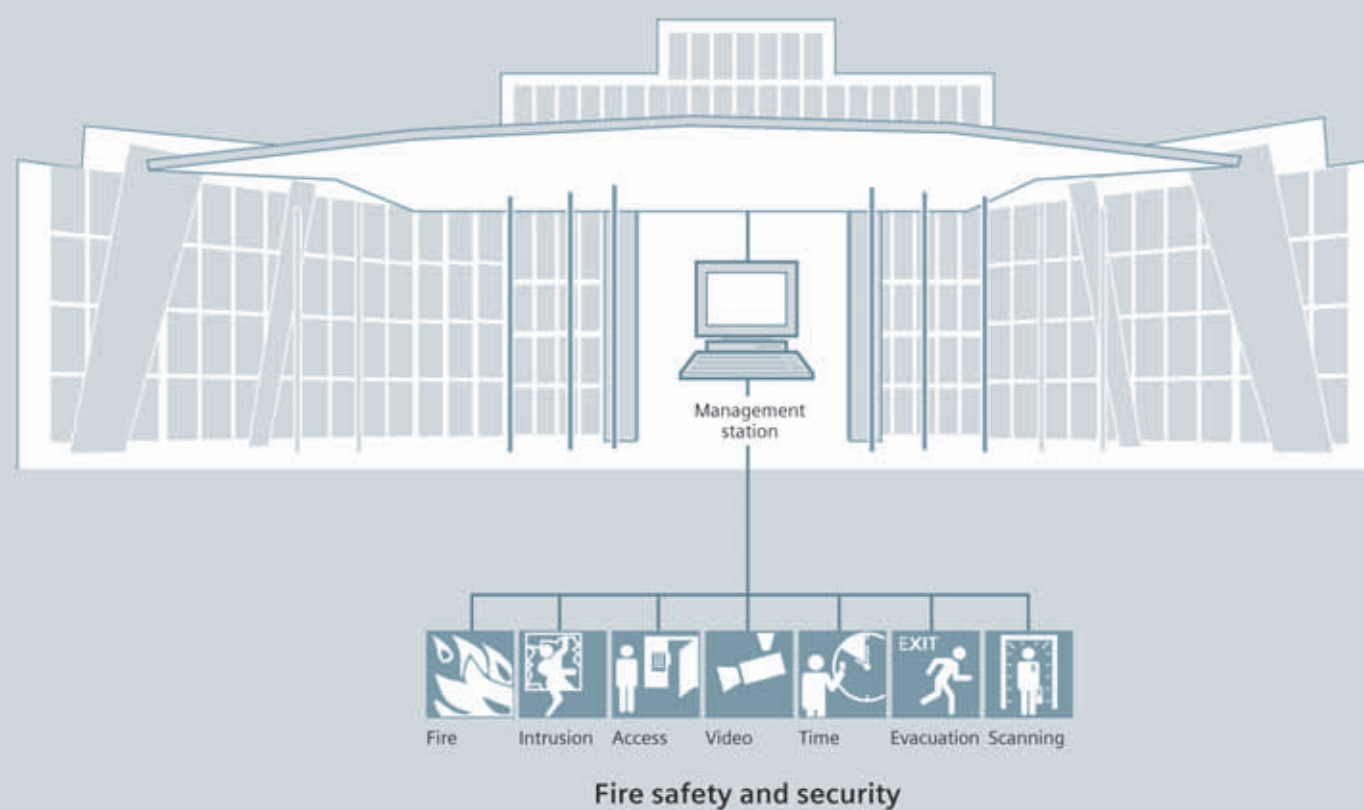
Sinteso™ product catalog.

Fire protection products
and accessories.



Everything you need for fire safety and security.

From fire protection and fire detection to safety – Siemens offers a comprehensive portfolio for security needs from one source.



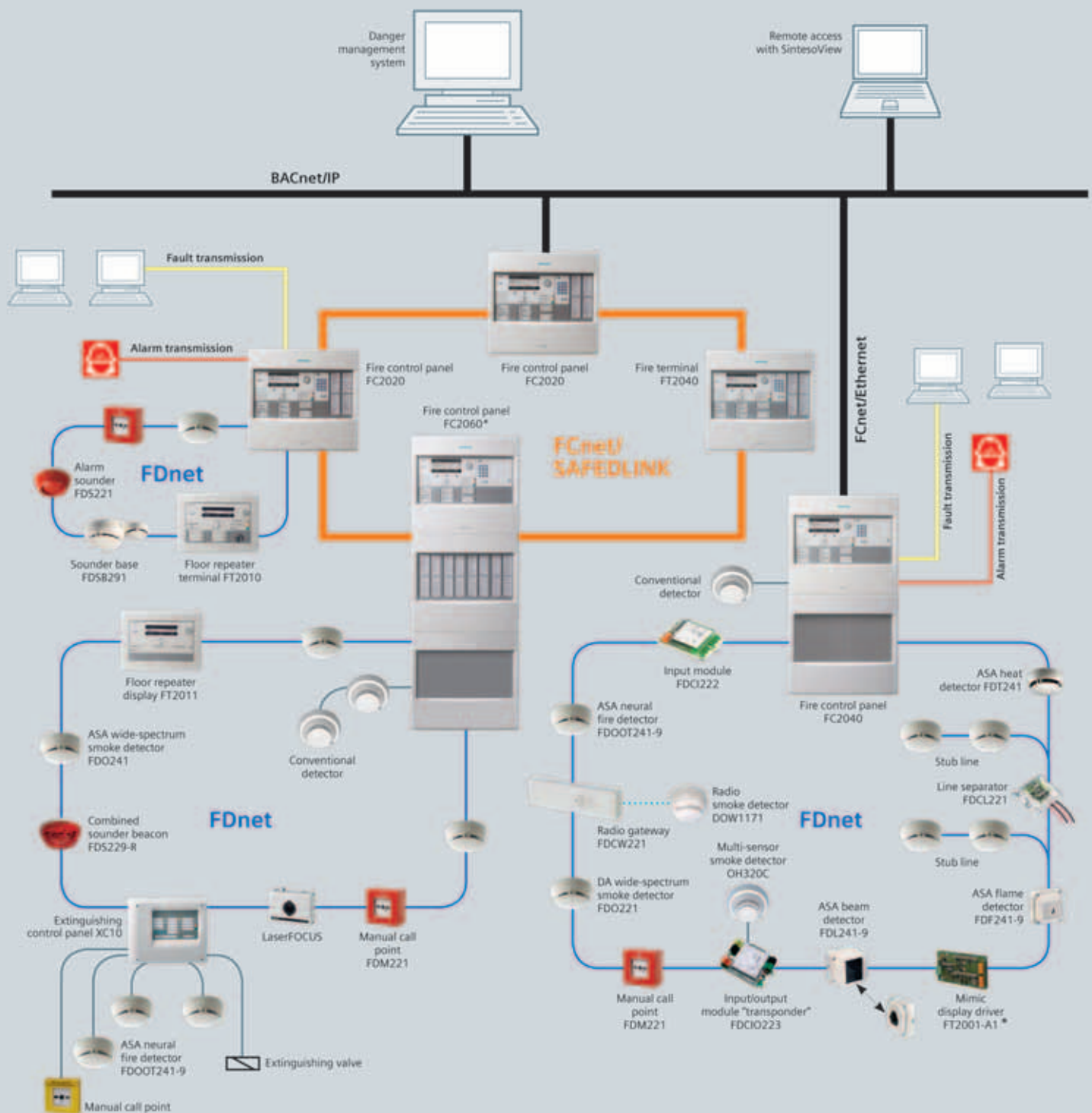
Whatever your requirements, Siemens provides a comprehensive portfolio for all fire safety and security needs.

Family Overview	I-1
Fire Control Network (FCnet) Participants	1-1
FC20xx Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels	1-1
FC2020 Series	1-3
FC2040 Series	1-8
Expansion FC20xx	1-11
Accessories FC20xx	1-18
FT2040 Networkable Fire Operating Terminals	1-20
FT2040 Operating Terminal to FC20xx	1-21
Expansion FT2040	1-23
Accessories FT2040	1-26
Conventional Fire Control Panels	2-1
2-zone Panels	2-2
FC10 Series	2-2
Accessories FC1002	2-3
4-zone Panels	2-4
FC10 Series	2-4
Accessories FC1004	2-5
8-zone Panels	2-6
FC10 Series	2-6
Expansion FC1008	2-8
Accessories FC1008	2-9
12-zone Panels	2-10
FC10 Series	2-10
Expansion FC1012	2-12
Accessories FC1012	2-13
Conventional Extinguishing Control Panels	3-1
Connectible to Fire Detection Systems	3-2
XC10 Series	3-2
Expansion XC10	3-4
Accessories XC10	3-5
Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals	4-1
Addressable Fire Detectors	4-2
C-LINE Intelligent Detectors with Detection Algorithms	4-3
S-LINE Intelligent Detectors with ASAtchnology	4-8
Bases for C-LINE and S-LINE Detectors	4-14
Addressable Manual Call Points	4-19
MCP with Direct Operation	4-19
MCP with Indirect Operation	4-30
Alarm Equipment	4-36
Alarm Sounders, Alarm Sounder Beacon	4-36
Base for Alarm Sounders, Alarm Sounder Beacon	4-40
Sounder Base for Automatic Detectors	4-43
Addressable Modules	4-46
Line Separator	4-46
Input Module	4-47
Input/Output Modules	4-48
Transponder	4-50
Accessories for Input-, Input/Output Modules, Transponder	4-51
Special Detectors	4-53
Infrared Flame Detectors	4-53
Linear Smoke Detectors	4-56
Air Sampling Smoke Detection	4-60
Radio Fire Detection Wireless System	4-68
Floor Repeater Panels	4-74

Floor Repeater Terminal	4-74
Floor Repeater Display	4-75
Visual Parallel Alarm Indicators for all Detection Devices	5-1
Alarm Indicators.....	5-1
Fire Detection Collective Peripherals	6-1
Explosion-hazard Area Products.....	6-1
Ex-Detectors	6-1
Infrared Flame Detector 'Ex'	6-4
Manual Call Point	6-6
Alarm Indicators Ex-Series	6-8
Ex-Barriers and Couplers	6-11
Alarm Device	6-12
Special Equipment.....	7-1
Test Equipment.....	7-2
Detector Tester	7-2
Detector Tester for Special Detectors	7-7
Line Tester	7-9
Interface	7-10
Adapter for FDnet Devices.....	7-10
Batteries	8-1
Spare Parts.....	9-1
Fire Control Panels FC20xx and Operating Terminals FT2040, Event Printer	9-1
Conventional Fire Control Panels FC10	9-2
Extinguishing Control Panels XC10	9-5
Manual Call Points	9-7
Input Modules, Input/Output Modules, Alarm Indicator	9-9
Test Equipment.....	9-10
Repair Parts	10-1
Fire Control Panels FC20xx and Operating Terminals FT2040	10-1
Operating Units, Add-ons, Event Printer	10-1
Expansion Modules	10-2
Power Supplies	10-4
Floor Repeater Panels	10-5
Repair and Revision	10-6
Automatic Fire Detectors for Exchange.....	10-6
Danger Management System.....	11-1
MM800 Management Station.....	11-2
System Overview.....	12-1
FCnet Participants	12-2
FDnet Peripherals.....	12-4
Type Index	II-1
Contacts.....	III-1

A new family for fire detection, alarm signaling and control: Sinteso™.

From advanced detector technology to comprehensive network capability, the Sinteso™ fire detection system satisfies all fire safety requirements. The following is an overview of the system components.



* available with market package 2.1

Remain protected from fire – with top products from Siemens.

Safety is a basic need and a very important issue for everyone responsible for buildings, assets, and people. This is why you want the best solution available when it comes to fire protection. With Sinteso™, Siemens presents an intelligent system platform – reliable, deception-free, and economic.

Staying on the technological cutting edge

Based on decades of expertise, Sinteso™ pushes the technological standard in fire protection onto a higher level. Earliest possible and most reliable fire detection thanks to **ASAtechnology™** fire detectors, innovative control panels, and a wide range of peripheral devices offer you the safety you need – minimizing damage to people and assets as well as the probability of business interruptions.

The smartly composed product range has been designed to protect all kinds of buildings from standard to demanding. Moreover, its unique modularity and future-proof platform gives you the freedom for future expansions or adaptations to changing requirements. And as regular software updates are available, you stay on the technological cutting edge in fire protection today and tomorrow – with Sinteso.

Offering additional safety

Additionally, Sinteso can be easily integrated into danger management systems via BACnet. Thus, you receive comprehensive protection from all kinds of dangers and risks – with additional security products such as access control, video surveillance or intrusion protection.

* "brandaktuell" magazine (number 20/05, page 4) issued by the Fachverband Lichtkuppel, Lichtband und RWA (FVLR) – Trade association for roof-lights and smoke/heat extractors



Depend on Sinteso™ ...

... because fire, heat and smoke can not only threaten the lives of your guests, clients or employees, but your assets and databases as well

... because downtime due to fire can mean lost orders as well as loss of customer and market shares

... because according to an international study*, over 70% of companies hit by a major fire were forced to discontinue their business within three years

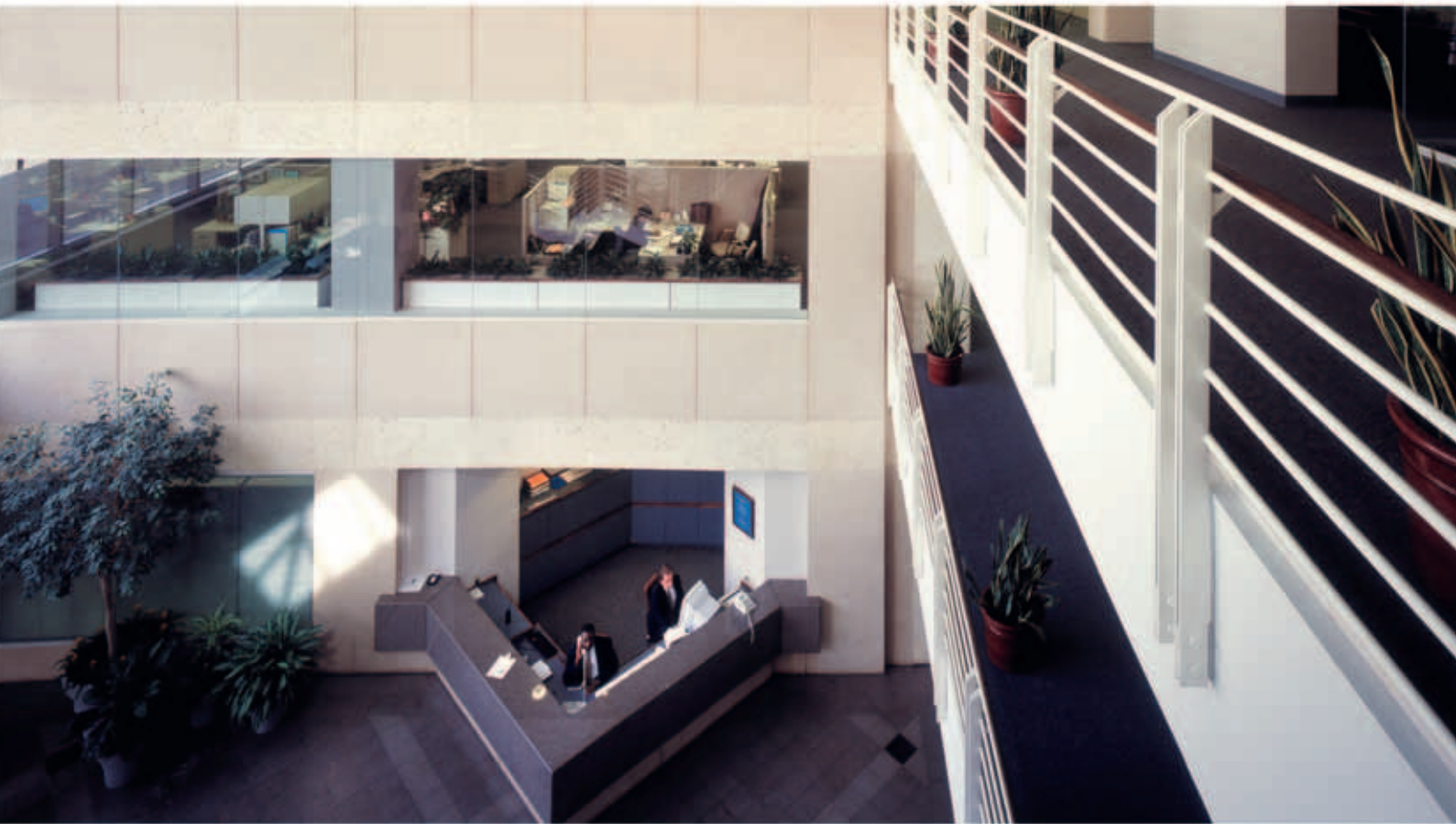
... because effective fire protection creates time for intervention to reduce damage and downtime to a minimum



Different FCnet stations for a wide range of needs.

The fire control panels, fire terminals and the shared FCnet network form the core elements of Sinteso™. The control panels process all messages generated by the system, triggering alarm signals and complex control processes when necessary. For remote operation, the fire terminals mirror the displays and functions of the control panels exactly. Since the requirements for these control panels and terminals, e.g., FCnet stations, vary depending on the area of use, size and scale of the building, these devices are available in different models.

- Simple networking of control panels and fire terminals – up to 32 FCnet stations
- Expandable networking via Ethernet
- Standardized operating concept for all FCnet stations
- Simple, safe, stress-free operation in the event of an alarm
- Fast system diagnoses and configuration changes, simple maintenance and rapid troubleshooting via remote access



Innovative control panels – a clear concept, efficient operation.


Requirements for fire detection technology depend on the size and scale of the building. As a result, requirements for the fire control panels also vary depending on the area of use. To ensure that the right control panel is always available to suit the various applications, Sinteso™ offers different FCnet stations that can be networked with one another.

- Customized FCnet stations for different areas of use, whether the building is large or small, simple or complex
- Fire terminals for additional, remote system user interfaces, such as in the security monitoring room or the reception area
- Simple networking of control panels and fire terminals (FCnet/SAFEDLINK)
- Expandable networking via Ethernet (FCnet/Ethernet)
- Up to 32 FCnet stations in total

Fire Control Network (FCnet) Participants

FC20xx Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels

FC2020 Series

Type	Order No.																
<div>FC2020-AZ</div> <div>Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard)</div> <div>As FC2020.. for technical details, but with the following differences:</div> <div>  </div> <div> <table> <tr> <td>Mains voltage</td><td>85... 265 VAC</td></tr> <tr> <td>Operating voltage</td><td>21... 28.6 VDC</td></tr> <tr> <td>Operating current</td><td>max. 2.5 A</td></tr> <tr> <td>Power supply</td><td>70 W</td></tr> <tr> <td>Battery capacity</td><td>2 x 12 V, 12 Ah</td></tr> <tr> <td>Cabinet dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>430 x 398 x 160 mm</td></tr> <tr> <td>Expansion</td><td> FCA2012-A1 License key (L1) FTO2001-A1 Event printer FHA2007-A1 Mounting plate FCI2001-A1 Fire brigade periphery module kit FCA2005-A1 Sounder module FN2001-A1 Network module (SAFEDLINK) FN2002-A1 Repeater (SAFEDLINK) FCA2001-A1 RS232 module (isolated) FCA2002-A1 RS485 module (isolated) FCI2003-A1 Loop extension (FDnet) FH2002-A1 Housing (Standard) FH2007-A1 Housing (Std. +plan comp.) FH2004-A1 Housing (Large Extension) </td></tr> <tr> <td>Accessories</td><td> FTO2005-C1 Key switch (Kaba) FTO2006-B1 Key switch (Nordic) Z3B171 Relay module FCA2010-F1 Battery kit (9 Volt) A5Q00004142 Lithium battery 9 V / 1 Ah FHA2016-A1 19" mounting kit FCA2014-A1 Cable kit (communication) FHA2017-A1 FM-blind 1HU </td></tr> </table> </div>	Mains voltage	85... 265 VAC	Operating voltage	21... 28.6 VDC	Operating current	max. 2.5 A	Power supply	70 W	Battery capacity	2 x 12 V, 12 Ah	Cabinet dimensions (W x H x D)	430 x 398 x 160 mm	Expansion	FCA2012-A1 License key (L1) FTO2001-A1 Event printer FHA2007-A1 Mounting plate FCI2001-A1 Fire brigade periphery module kit FCA2005-A1 Sounder module FN2001-A1 Network module (SAFEDLINK) FN2002-A1 Repeater (SAFEDLINK) FCA2001-A1 RS232 module (isolated) FCA2002-A1 RS485 module (isolated) FCI2003-A1 Loop extension (FDnet) FH2002-A1 Housing (Standard) FH2007-A1 Housing (Std. +plan comp.) FH2004-A1 Housing (Large Extension) 	Accessories	FTO2005-C1 Key switch (Kaba) FTO2006-B1 Key switch (Nordic) Z3B171 Relay module FCA2010-F1 Battery kit (9 Volt) A5Q00004142 Lithium battery 9 V / 1 Ah FHA2016-A1 19" mounting kit FCA2014-A1 Cable kit (communication) FHA2017-A1 FM-blind 1HU 	A5Q00015550
Mains voltage	85... 265 VAC																
Operating voltage	21... 28.6 VDC																
Operating current	max. 2.5 A																
Power supply	70 W																
Battery capacity	2 x 12 V, 12 Ah																
Cabinet dimensions (W x H x D)	430 x 398 x 160 mm																
Expansion	FCA2012-A1 License key (L1) FTO2001-A1 Event printer FHA2007-A1 Mounting plate FCI2001-A1 Fire brigade periphery module kit FCA2005-A1 Sounder module FN2001-A1 Network module (SAFEDLINK) FN2002-A1 Repeater (SAFEDLINK) FCA2001-A1 RS232 module (isolated) FCA2002-A1 RS485 module (isolated) FCI2003-A1 Loop extension (FDnet) FH2002-A1 Housing (Standard) FH2007-A1 Housing (Std. +plan comp.) FH2004-A1 Housing (Large Extension) 																
Accessories	FTO2005-C1 Key switch (Kaba) FTO2006-B1 Key switch (Nordic) Z3B171 Relay module FCA2010-F1 Battery kit (9 Volt) A5Q00004142 Lithium battery 9 V / 1 Ah FHA2016-A1 19" mounting kit FCA2014-A1 Cable kit (communication) FHA2017-A1 FM-blind 1HU 																

Fire Control Network (FCnet) Participants

FC20xx Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels

FC2020 Series



Type		Order No.
FC2020-EZ	<div><div><div>Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) with 1 LED indicator</div><div>As FC2020.. for technical details, but with the following differences: With 24 indicator groups, each with one red and one yellow LED.</div><div><div><div>Mains voltage</div><div>Operating voltage</div><div>Operating current</div><div>Power supply</div><div>Battery capacity</div><div>Cabinet dimensions (W x H x D)</div><div>Expansion</div></div><div><div>85... 265 VAC</div><div>21... 28.6 VDC</div><div>max. 2.5 A</div><div>70 W</div><div>2 x 12 V, 12 Ah</div><div>430 x 398 x 160 mm</div><div>FCA2012-A1 License key (L1) FTO2001-A1 Event printer FHA2007-A1 Mounting plate FCI2001-A1 Fire brigade periphery module kit FCA2005-A1 Sounder module FN2001-A1 Network module (SAFEDLINK) FN2002-A1 Repeater (SAFEDLINK) FCA2001-A1 RS232 module (isolated) FCA2002-A1 RS485 module (isolated) FCI2003-A1 Loop extension (FDnet) FH2002-A1 Housing (Standard) FH2007-A1 Housing (Std. +plan comp.) FH2004-A1 Housing (Large Extension)</div></div></div><div><div>Accessories</div><div>FTO2005-C1 Key switch (Kaba) FTO2006-B1 Key switch (Nordic) Z3B171 Relay module FCA2010-F1 Battery kit (9 Volt) A5Q00004142 Lithium battery 9 V / 1 Ah FHA2016-A1 19" mounting kit FCA2014-A1 Cable kit (communication) FHA2017-A1 FM-blind 1HU</div></div></div></div> <div>A5Q00016827</div>	

Fire Control Network (FCnet) Participants

FC20xx Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels

FC2040 Series



Type		Order No.																																						
FC2040..	<p>Fire control panel (4-loop)</p> <p>The FC2040.. (4-loop, expandable to 8) is a compact fire control panel with an integrated operating unit that can process signals from Sinteso devices of up to 504 addresses. The fire control panel can be used as a stand-alone version or networked. The control panel can be programmed with a user-friendly engineering tool (SintesoWorks) to create a system with great versatility. Up to 32 stations such as fire control panels and fire terminals (in any arrangement) can be connected in one network. In addition, an Ethernet connection is available at each station. This Ethernet connection enables a maximum of 4 stations including a Central Access Point 'CAP' (via Hub) to be networked together (not EN54-compliant). Connection of danger management systems via BACnet.</p> <p>All detector lines are monitored for ground faults.</p> <p>Adaptation of the user text directly on the terminal or with the software engineering tool. Up to 2000 events can be stored according to various criteria. Automatic summer/winter time change.</p> <p>Detection and automatic read-in (auto configuration) of all FDnet devices, providing immediate simple operation.</p> <p>Stored data can be uploaded via remote access (SintesoView).</p> <p>The FC2040.. is ideally suited for medium-sized applications, e.g. in industrial plants, regional banks, office complexes, etc. or when networked as part of much larger applications. The FC2040.., with flexible cross-linking possibilities, can also be used for extensive systems.</p> <p>The expansion and accessories must be ordered separately.</p>	FC2040..																																						
	<table><tr><td>Mains voltage</td><td>115 / 230 VAC</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>21... 28.6 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Operating current</td><td>max. 5 A</td></tr><tr><td>Power supply</td><td>150 W</td></tr><tr><td>Detector compatibility</td><td>Sinteso™</td></tr><tr><td>Number of addresses</td><td>max. 504</td></tr><tr><td>Number of detector lines</td><td>4 (8) loops or 8 (16) stub lines</td></tr><tr><td>Programmable input/output</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>Relay outputs</td><td>1x RT alarm 1x RT fault</td></tr><tr><td>Supervised output</td><td>1x RT alarm 1x RT fault 2x Horn</td></tr><tr><td>Plug-in position</td><td>2 -> for serial interfaces RS232, RS485 2 -> for network modules 2 -> for loop extension (FDnet)</td></tr><tr><td>Color housing/cover</td><td>light grey, RAL 7035/pure white RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Emergency power supply</td><td>up to 72 h (optional)</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-8... +42 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-20... +60 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 % (no condensation)</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP30</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G206110 LPCB 126h/05</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>009384</td></tr></table>	Mains voltage	115 / 230 VAC	Operating voltage	21... 28.6 VDC	Operating current	max. 5 A	Power supply	150 W	Detector compatibility	Sinteso™	Number of addresses	max. 504	Number of detector lines	4 (8) loops or 8 (16) stub lines	Programmable input/output	12	Relay outputs	1x RT alarm 1x RT fault	Supervised output	1x RT alarm 1x RT fault 2x Horn	Plug-in position	2 -> for serial interfaces RS232, RS485 2 -> for network modules 2 -> for loop extension (FDnet)	Color housing/cover	light grey, RAL 7035/pure white RAL 9010	Emergency power supply	up to 72 h (optional)	Operating temperature	-8... +42 °C	Storage temperature	-20... +60 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 % (no condensation)	Protection category	IP30	Approval	VdS G206110 LPCB 126h/05	Data sheet	009384	
Mains voltage	115 / 230 VAC																																							
Operating voltage	21... 28.6 VDC																																							
Operating current	max. 5 A																																							
Power supply	150 W																																							
Detector compatibility	Sinteso™																																							
Number of addresses	max. 504																																							
Number of detector lines	4 (8) loops or 8 (16) stub lines																																							
Programmable input/output	12																																							
Relay outputs	1x RT alarm 1x RT fault																																							
Supervised output	1x RT alarm 1x RT fault 2x Horn																																							
Plug-in position	2 -> for serial interfaces RS232, RS485 2 -> for network modules 2 -> for loop extension (FDnet)																																							
Color housing/cover	light grey, RAL 7035/pure white RAL 9010																																							
Emergency power supply	up to 72 h (optional)																																							
Operating temperature	-8... +42 °C																																							
Storage temperature	-20... +60 °C																																							
Relative humidity	≤95 % (no condensation)																																							
Protection category	IP30																																							
Approval	VdS G206110 LPCB 126h/05																																							
Data sheet	009384																																							

Fire Control Network (FCnet) Participants

FC20xx Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels

FC2040 Series



Type			Order No.
FC2040-AA 	Fire control panel (4-loop)		A5Q00016100
	As FC2040.. for technical details, but with the following differences:		
	Expansion	FCA2012-A1 License key (L1) FTO2001-A1 Event printer FHA2007-A1 Mounting plate FCI2001-A1 Fire brigade periphery module kit FCA2005-A1 Sounder module FN2001-A1 Network module (SAFEDLINK) FN2002-A1 Repeater (SAFEDLINK) FCA2001-A1 RS232 module (isolated) FCA2002-A1 RS485 module (isolated) FCI2003-A1 Loop extension (FDnet) FH2003-A1 Housing (Comfort) FH2005-A1 Housing (Large)	
	Accessories	FTO2005-C1 Key switch (Kaba) FTO2006-B1 Key switch (Nordic) Z3B171 Relay module FCA2010-F1 Battery kit (9 Volt) A5Q00004142 Lithium battery 9 V / 1 Ah FHA2016-A1 19" mounting kit FCA2014-A1 Cable kit (communication) FHA2015-A1 FM-blind 2HU	
FC2040-AE 	Fire control panel (4-loop) with 2 LED indicators		A5Q00016852
	As FC2040.. for technical details, but with the following differences: With 48 indicator groups, each with one red and one yellow LED.		
	Expansion	FCA2012-A1 License key (L1) FTO2001-A1 Event printer FHA2007-A1 Mounting plate FCI2001-A1 Fire brigade periphery module kit FCA2005-A1 Sounder module FN2001-A1 Network module (SAFEDLINK) FN2002-A1 Repeater (SAFEDLINK) FCA2001-A1 RS232 module (isolated) FCA2002-A1 RS485 module (isolated) FCI2003-A1 Loop extension (FDnet) FH2003-A1 Housing (Comfort) FH2005-A1 Housing (Large)	
	Accessories	FTO2005-C1 Key switch (Kaba) FTO2006-B1 Key switch (Nordic) Z3B171 Relay module FCA2010-F1 Battery kit (9 Volt) A5Q00004142 Lithium battery 9 V / 1 Ah FHA2016-A1 19" mounting kit FCA2014-A1 Cable kit (communication) FHA2015-A1 FM-blind 2HU	

Fire Control Network (FCnet) Participants

FC20xx Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels

FC2040 Series





Type	Order No.	
FC2040-AG	Fire control panel (4-loop) with 4 LED indicators As FC2040.. for technical details, but with the following differences: With 96 indicator groups, each with one red and one yellow LED.	A5Q00016854
	Expansion FCA2012-A1 License key (L1) FTO2001-A1 Event printer FHA2007-A1 Mounting plate FCI2001-A1 Fire brigade periphery module kit FCA2005-A1 Sounder module FN2001-A1 Network module (SAFEDLINK) FN2002-A1 Repeater (SAFEDLINK) FCA2001-A1 RS232 module (isolated) FCA2002-A1 RS485 module (isolated) FCI2003-A1 Loop extension (FDnet) FH2003-A1 Housing (Comfort) FH2005-A1 Housing (Large)	
Accessories FTO2005-C1 Key switch (Kaba) FTO2006-B1 Key switch (Nordic) Z3B171 Relay module FCA2010-F1 Battery kit (9 Volt) A5Q00004142 Lithium battery 9 V / 1 Ah FHA2016-A1 19" mounting kit FCA2014-A1 Cable kit (communication) FHA2015-A1 FM-blind 2HU		

Fire Control Network (FCnet) Participants

FC20xx Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels

Expansion FC20xx






Type		Order No.																
FCA2012-A1	<div><div></div><div>License key (L1) iButton with license for SintesoView (Visualizer). Only one license key is applicable per station.</div></div>	A5Q00018856																
FTO2001-A1	<div><div></div><div>Event printer The event printer is a thermal printer that logs alarms, faults and general messages. The event printer can be used in all FC20xx control panels if space is available. The RS232 module is required to operate the printer. Event printer including cables for interface and power supply, paper roll. The RS232 module FCA2001-A1 must be ordered separately. <table><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>9... 48 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>50 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Operating current</td><td>3 A @ 9 VDC 0.7 A @ 48 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Interface</td><td>RS232 serial</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>0... +50 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-20... +70 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 % (no condensation)</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>85 x 85 x 55 mm</td></tr></table></div></div>	Operating voltage	9... 48 VDC	Quiescent current	50 mA	Operating current	3 A @ 9 VDC 0.7 A @ 48 VDC	Interface	RS232 serial	Operating temperature	0... +50 °C	Storage temperature	-20... +70 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 % (no condensation)	Dimensions (W x H x D)	85 x 85 x 55 mm	A5Q00010126
Operating voltage	9... 48 VDC																	
Quiescent current	50 mA																	
Operating current	3 A @ 9 VDC 0.7 A @ 48 VDC																	
Interface	RS232 serial																	
Operating temperature	0... +50 °C																	
Storage temperature	-20... +70 °C																	
Relative humidity	≤95 % (no condensation)																	
Dimensions (W x H x D)	85 x 85 x 55 mm																	
FHA2007-A1	<div><div></div><div>Mounting plate The mounting plate must be screwed onto the back wall of the housing (Standard, Comfort). The mounting plate can pivot, allowing access to the underlying module, i.e. to mount the fire brigade periphery module or the sounder modules. <table><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>221 x 241 x 46 mm</td></tr></table></div></div>	Dimensions (W x H x D)	221 x 241 x 46 mm	A5Q00010151														
Dimensions (W x H x D)	221 x 241 x 46 mm																	
FCI2001-D1	<div><div></div><div>Fire brigade periphery module For VdS compliant switching to fire department periphery devices (for Germany). The module has connections for FBF, FSD, ÜE, FSE, ÖA, KL, tamper alarm FSD. Mounted in the housing (Standard) on the mounting plate FHA2007-A1, in housing (Comfort) on the back wall of the housing or on the mounting plate. <table><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>21... 28.6 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Operating current</td><td>max. 1.6 A</td></tr><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.2... 1.5 mm² / 0.5... 2.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>150 x 190 x 40 mm</td></tr></table></div></div>	Operating voltage	21... 28.6 VDC	Operating current	max. 1.6 A	Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm² / 0.5... 2.5 mm²	Dimensions (W x H x D)	150 x 190 x 40 mm	A5Q00013100								
Operating voltage	21... 28.6 VDC																	
Operating current	max. 1.6 A																	
Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm² / 0.5... 2.5 mm²																	
Dimensions (W x H x D)	150 x 190 x 40 mm																	

Fire Control Network (FCnet) Participants

FC20xx Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels

Expansion FC20xx

Type		Order No.																		
FCA2005-A1	<div><p>Sounder module</p><p>With the sounder module, it is possible to split a collective horn line onto 4 individual lines. Each line controls and monitors an individual sounder. 2 sounder modules can also be used, but must then be cascaded.</p><p>The sounder module can be mounted onto the mounting plate FHA2007-A1 or onto the U-rail TS35 with the enclosed mounting feeds.</p><table><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>21... 28.6 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>20 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Operating current</td><td>max. 2 A (fused with 2 AT)</td></tr><tr><td>Supervised output</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.08... 1.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color housing/cover</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010/transparent matt</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP30</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>132 x 90 x 24 mm</td></tr></table></div>	Operating voltage	21... 28.6 VDC	Quiescent current	20 mA	Operating current	max. 2 A (fused with 2 AT)	Supervised output	4	Cable capacity	0.08... 1.5 mm ²	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color housing/cover	pure white, RAL 9010/transparent matt	Protection category	IP30	Dimensions (W x H x D)	132 x 90 x 24 mm	A5Q00014866
Operating voltage	21... 28.6 VDC																			
Quiescent current	20 mA																			
Operating current	max. 2 A (fused with 2 AT)																			
Supervised output	4																			
Cable capacity	0.08... 1.5 mm ²																			
Relative humidity	≤95 %																			
Color housing/cover	pure white, RAL 9010/transparent matt																			
Protection category	IP30																			
Dimensions (W x H x D)	132 x 90 x 24 mm																			
FN2001-A1	<div><p>Network module (SAFEDLINK)</p><p>To network multiple stations FCnet/SAFEDLINK. Plugged into the back side of the operating unit.</p><p>Network module incl. 2 EMC screwed cable glands M10 x 1.5.</p><table><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.2...1.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>50 x 20 x 70 mm</td></tr></table></div>	Cable capacity	0.2...1.5 mm ²	Dimensions (W x H x D)	50 x 20 x 70 mm	A5Q00012851														
Cable capacity	0.2...1.5 mm ²																			
Dimensions (W x H x D)	50 x 20 x 70 mm																			
FN2002-A1	<div><p>Repeater (SAFEDLINK)</p><p>The module is a repeater in the FCnet. It is used for the extension of the range of the system bus FCnet. Between 2 stations max. 1 repeater can be used. The distance between network module and repeater may be max. 1000 m.</p><p>The repeater can be mounted directly on a plane surface, onto a U-rail TS35 with the enclosed mounting feeds or in a housing FDH291/292. The accessories must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>SAFEDLINK (UDP/IP)</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>9... 30 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Operating current</td><td>max. 45 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.08... 1.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color housing/cover</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010/transparent matt</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP30 IP54 with aux. housing FDCH291 IP65 with aux. housing FDCH292</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>132 x 90 x 24 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>TS35_122 U-rail TS35_288 U-rail FDCH291 Housing IP54 FDCH292 Housing IP65</td></tr></table></div>	Communication protocol	SAFEDLINK (UDP/IP)	Operating voltage	9... 30 VDC	Operating current	max. 45 mA	Cable capacity	0.08... 1.5 mm ²	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color housing/cover	pure white, RAL 9010/transparent matt	Protection category	IP30 IP54 with aux. housing FDCH291 IP65 with aux. housing FDCH292	Dimensions (W x H x D)	132 x 90 x 24 mm	Accessories	TS35_122 U-rail TS35_288 U-rail FDCH291 Housing IP54 FDCH292 Housing IP65	S24236-B2502-A1
Communication protocol	SAFEDLINK (UDP/IP)																			
Operating voltage	9... 30 VDC																			
Operating current	max. 45 mA																			
Cable capacity	0.08... 1.5 mm ²																			
Relative humidity	≤95 %																			
Color housing/cover	pure white, RAL 9010/transparent matt																			
Protection category	IP30 IP54 with aux. housing FDCH291 IP65 with aux. housing FDCH292																			
Dimensions (W x H x D)	132 x 90 x 24 mm																			
Accessories	TS35_122 U-rail TS35_288 U-rail FDCH291 Housing IP54 FDCH292 Housing IP65																			

Fire Control Network (FCnet) Participants

FC20xx Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels

Expansion FC20xx









Type			Order No.
	Accessories		
TS35_122	U-rail TS35/7.5/122  Universal mounting rail (U-rail) enables mounting of various equipment. Dimensions (W x H) 35 x 122 mm		BPZ:5644780001
TS35_288	U-rail TS35/7.5/288  Universal mounting rail (U-rail) enables mounting of various equipment. Dimensions (W x H) 35 x 288 mm		BPZ:5644230001
FDCH291	Housing for in-/output modules  Housing for the mounting of the in-/output modules for dirty, dry applications. Dimensions (W x H x D) 202 x 109 x 49 mm Color housing/cover pure white, RAL 9010/transparent matt Protection category IP54		A5Q00002395
FDCH292	Housing for in-/output modules  Housing with seal for the mounting of the in-/output modules for wet applications. Dimensions (W x H x D) 202 x 109 x 49 mm Color housing/cover pure white, RAL 9010/transparent matt Protection category IP65		A5Q00003942

Fire Control Network (FCnet) Participants

FC20xx Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels

Expansion FC20xx




Type		Order No.
BPZ:4074540001	Auxiliary terminal  <p>For the earthing of screened cables. Up to 4 auxiliary terminals may be installed in the housing FDCH291/292.</p>	BPZ:4074540001
A5Q00004478	Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5  <p>The screwed cable gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables better IP protection.</p> <p>Delivery unit 10 pieces</p>	A5Q00004478
A5Q00004479	Back nut M20  <p>Back nut to screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5.</p> <p>Delivery unit 100 pieces</p>	A5Q00004479
FCA2001-A1	RS232 module (isolated)  <p>Module for periphery devices with RS232 interface, e.g. for event printer FTO2001-A1. Plugged into the back side of the operating unit. RS232 module incl. 1 EMC screwed cable gland M10 x 1.5.</p> <p>Cable capacity 0.2...1.5 mm² Dimensions (W x H x D) 50 x 15 x 70 mm</p>	A5Q00005327
FCA2002-A1	RS485 module (isolated)  <p>Module for periphery devices with RS485 interface, e.g. for FAT (GER). Plugged into the back side of the operating unit. RS485 module incl. 1 EMC screwed cable gland M10 x 1.5.</p> <p>Cable capacity 0.2...1.5 mm² Dimensions (W x H x D) 50 x 15 x 70 mm</p>	A5Q00009923
FCI2003-A1	Loop extension (FDnet)  <p>With the loop extension, the number of connectable loops is doubled from 2 to 4. The number of FDnet addresses per station remains unchanged. Plugged onto the periphery board of the control panel. For each integrated line one loop extension can be equipped.</p> <p>Number of detector lines 2 loops or 4 stub lines Cable capacity 0.2... 1.5 mm² Dimensions (W x H x D) 48 x 20 x 70 mm</p>	A5Q00010136

Fire Control Network (FCnet) Participants

FC20xx Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels

Expansion FC20xx






Type		Order No.
FH2002-A1 	Housing (Standard) Empty housing for open application, e.g. additional batteries, for operating add-ons or for the event printer.	A5Q00018931
	Cabinet dimensions (W x H x D) 430 x 398 x 160 mm Color housing/cover light grey, RAL 7035/pure white RAL 9010 Protection category IP30 Integral battery space 2 x FA2003-A1 (7 Ah) or 2 x FA2004-A1 (12 Ah) Expansion FTO2001-A1 Event printer FCM2006-A1 Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) FCM2007-A1 Operating add-on (4xLED ind.) FP2003-A1 Power supply kit (70 W) FP2004-A1 Power supply kit (150 W, A) FP2005-A1 Power supply kit (150 W, B)	
FH2007-A1 	Housing (Std. +plan comp.) Empty housing for documents A4, depth 150 mm.	A5Q00022369
	Cabinet dimensions (W x H x D) 430 x 398 x 160 mm Color housing/cover light grey, RAL 7035/pure white RAL 9010 Protection category IP30	
FH2004-A1 	Housing (Large Extension) Empty housing for larger batteries. Expansion for the Housing (Large).	A5Q00018778
	Cabinet dimensions (W x H x D) 430 x 398 x 260 mm Color housing/cover light grey, RAL 7035/pure white RAL 9010 Protection category IP30 Integral battery space 2 x FA2007-A1 (45 Ah) or 2 x FA2008-A1 (65 Ah) Expansion FP2004-A1 Power supply kit (150 W, A) FP2005-A1 Power supply kit (150 W, B)	

Fire Control Network (FCnet) Participants

FC20xx Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels

Expansion FC20xx

Type			Order No.
FH2003-A1 	Housing (Comfort) Empty housing for open application, e.g. additional batteries, for operating add-ons or for the event printer. Cabinet dimensions (W x H x D) 430 x 796 x 160 mm Color housing/cover light grey, RAL 7035/pure white RAL 9010 Protection category IP30 Integral battery space 2 x FA2003-A1 (7 Ah) or 2 x FA2004-A1 (12 Ah) or 2 x FA2005-A1 (17 Ah) or 2 x FA2006-A1 (26 Ah) Expansion FTO2001-A1 Event printer FCM2006-A1 Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) FCM2007-A1 Operating add-on (4xLED ind.) FP2003-A1 Power supply kit (70 W) FP2004-A1 Power supply kit (150 W, A) FP2005-A1 Power supply kit (150 W, B)		A5Q00009906
FH2005-A1 	Housing (Large) Empty housing for open application, e.g. larger batteries. Cabinet dimensions (W x H x D) 430 x 796 x 260 mm Color housing/cover light grey, RAL 7035/pure white RAL 9010 Protection category IP30 Integral battery space 4 x FA2006-A1 (26 Ah) or 4 x FA2007-A1 (45 Ah) or 2 x FA2008-A1 (65 Ah) Expansion FP2004-A1 Power supply kit (150 W, A) FP2005-A1 Power supply kit (150 W, B) FH2004-A1 Housing (Large Extension)		A5Q00019543
FCM2006-A1 	Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) To update 48 LED display groups, with one red and one yellow LED each. Can be inserted in all empty housings FH200x-A1, except FH2007-A1. Includes cables and screws for installation. Dimensions (W x H x D) 427 x 200 x 25 mm		A5Q00021771

Fire Control Network (FCnet) Participants

FC20xx Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels

Expansion FC20xx








Type		Order No.
FCM2007-A1	<p>Operating add-on (4xLED ind.)</p> <p>To update 96 LED display groups, with one red and one yellow LED each. Can be inserted in all empty housings FH200x-A1, except FH2007-A1. Includes cables and screws for installation.</p> <p>Dimensions (W x H x D) 427 x 200 x 25 mm</p>	A5Q00021772
FP2003-A1	<p>Power supply kit (70 W)</p> <p>Auxiliary power supply to all stations (control panels and terminals). Converts mains voltage to system voltage. Monitors mains voltage and batteries.</p> <p>Supply voltage 85... 265 VAC Power consumption max. 90 VA Current 0.5... 1 A Dimensions (W x H x D) 95 x 170 x 54 mm</p>	A5Q00016005
FP2004-A1	<p>Power supply kit (150 W, A)</p> <p>Power supply kit (150 W, A) as auxiliary power supply for installation into empty housings. Converts mains voltage to system voltage. Monitors mains voltage and batteries.</p> <p>Supply voltage 115/230 VAC Power consumption max. 300 VA Current 1.2 A Dimensions (W x H x D) 130 x 150 x 70 mm</p>	A5Q00020825
FP2005-A1	<p>Power supply kit (150 W, B)</p> <p>Power supply kit (150 W, B) as auxiliary power supply for cascading. Converts mains voltage to system voltage. Monitors mains voltage and batteries.</p> <p>Supply voltage 115/230 VAC Power consumption max. 300 VA Current 1.2 A Dimensions (W x H x D) 130 x 150 x 70 mm</p>	A5Q00018779

Fire Control Network (FCnet) Participants

FC20xx Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels

Accessories FC20xx





Type		Order No.				
FTO2005-C1	<div><div></div><div>Key switch (Kaba) Kaba key switch with mounting accessories and key (Kaba 8 #100), as an option for operating access (operating unit).</div></div>	A5Q00010113				
FTO2006-B1	<div><div></div><div>Key switch (Nordic) Nordic key switch with mounting accessories and key (Nordic), as an option for operating access (operating unit).</div></div>	A5Q00010129				
Z3B171	<div><div></div><div>Relay module with 1 contact The relay module is an additional fire event control module, activated by the fire control panel's control output. <table><tr><td>Contact rating</td><td>250 VAC / 10 A</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>10 pieces</td></tr></table></div></div>	Contact rating	250 VAC / 10 A	Delivery unit	10 pieces	BPZ:4843830001
Contact rating	250 VAC / 10 A					
Delivery unit	10 pieces					
FCA2010-F1	<div><div></div><div>Battery kit (9 Volt) Battery kit for the 3rd voltage source for France (AFNOR). The 9 V battery must be ordered separately.</div></div>	A5Q00012569				
A5Q00004142	<div><div></div><div>Lithium brownstone battery 9 V / 1 Ah For the supply of the detector testers, line tester, radio smoke detector etc. <table><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>25 x 48 x 16 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>10 pieces</td></tr></table></div></div>	Dimensions (W x H x D)	25 x 48 x 16 mm	Delivery unit	10 pieces	A5Q00004142
Dimensions (W x H x D)	25 x 48 x 16 mm					
Delivery unit	10 pieces					

Fire Control Network (FCnet) Participants

FC20xx Compact Networkable Fire Control Panels

Accessories FC20xx



Type		Order No.
FHA2016-A1 	19" mounting kit To install fire control panels and fire terminals in a 19" third-party housing.	A5Q00020179
	Dimensions (W x H x D) 430 x 100 x 324 mm	
FCA2014-A1 	Cable kit (communication) For flexible cable connections to the modules on the PMI-& main board.	A5Q00023027
FHA2017-A1 	FM-blind 1HU FM-blind for recess mounting of fire control panels, fire terminals and empty housings (Standard and ECO).	A5Q00024719
	Color pure white, RAL 9010 Dimensions (W x H) 530 x 500 mm	
FHA2015-A1 	FM-blind 2HU FM-blind for recess mounting of fire control panels and empty housings (Comfort).	A5Q00024621
	Color pure white, RAL 9010 Dimensions (W x H) 886 x 500 mm	



Simple operation – quick and easy access to all functions.



Dangerous situations are stressful situations. But they demand the right response, quickly. To ensure that this happens, safety technology must be easy to understand and intuitive to operate. With fire control panels, it must be possible to see at a glance which operating steps are required. Furthermore the control panels must support the responsible operators by providing them with further instructions.

- Standardized operating concept
- Menu-driven, logical operation
- Interactive, dialog-based procedures
- Simple, safe, stress-free operation in the event of an alarm
- Different access rights for different user profiles
- Fast system diagnoses and configuration changes, simple maintenance and rapid troubleshooting via remote access

Fire Control Network (FCnet) Participants

FT2040 Networkable Fire Operating Terminals

FT2040 Operating Terminal to FC20xx





Type		Order No.
FT2040-AZ 	Fire terminal As FT2040.. for technical details, but with the following differences:	A5Q00016702
	<div>Expansion</div> <div>Accessories</div> <div> FCA2012-A1 License key (L1) FTO2001-A1 Event printer FN2001-A1 Network module (SAFEDLINK) FCA2001-A1 RS232 module (isolated) FCA2002-A1 RS485 module (isolated) FP2003-A1 Power supply kit (70 W) FH2001-A1 Housing (Eco) FH2006-A1 Housing (Eco +plan comp.) FH2001-E1 Housing (Eco +2xLED ind.) FH2001-G1 Housing (Eco +4xLED ind.) FTO2005-C1 Key switch (Kaba) FTO2006-B1 Key switch (Nordic) FCA2010-F1 Battery kit (9 Volt) A5Q00004142 Lithium battery 9 V / 1 Ah FHA2016-A1 19" mounting kit FCA2014-A1 Cable kit (communication) FHA2017-A1 FM-blind 1HU </div>	
FT2040-EZ 	Fire terminal with 1 LED indicator As FT2040.. for technical details, but with the following differences: With 24 indicator groups, each with one red and one yellow LED.	A5Q00016720
	<div>Expansion</div> <div>Accessories</div> <div> FCA2012-A1 License key (L1) FN2001-A1 Network module (SAFEDLINK) FCA2001-A1 RS232 module (isolated) FCA2002-A1 RS485 module (isolated) FP2003-A1 Power supply kit (70 W) FH2001-A1 Housing (Eco) FH2006-A1 Housing (Eco +plan comp.) FH2001-E1 Housing (Eco +2xLED ind.) FH2001-G1 Housing (Eco +4xLED ind.) FTO2005-C1 Key switch (Kaba) FTO2006-B1 Key switch (Nordic) FCA2010-F1 Battery kit (9 Volt) A5Q00004142 Lithium battery 9 V / 1 Ah FHA2016-A1 19" mounting kit FCA2014-A1 Cable kit (communication) FHA2017-A1 FM-blind 1HU </div>	

Fire Control Network (FCnet) Participants

FT2040 Networkable Fire Operating Terminals

Expansion FT2040





Type		Order No.																
FCA2012-A1	<div><div></div><div>License key (L1) iButton with license for SintesoView (Visualizer). Only one license key is applicable per station.</div></div>	A5Q00018856																
FTO2001-A1	<div><div></div><div>Event printer The event printer is a thermal printer that logs alarms, faults and general messages. The event printer can be used in all FC20xx control panels if space is available. The RS232 module is required to operate the printer. Event printer including cables for interface and power supply, paper roll. The RS232 module FCA2001-A1 must be ordered separately. <table><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>9... 48 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>50 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Operating current</td><td>3 A @ 9 VDC 0.7 A @ 48 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Interface</td><td>RS232 serial</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>0... +50 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-20... +70 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 % (no condensation)</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>85 x 85 x 55 mm</td></tr></table></div></div>	Operating voltage	9... 48 VDC	Quiescent current	50 mA	Operating current	3 A @ 9 VDC 0.7 A @ 48 VDC	Interface	RS232 serial	Operating temperature	0... +50 °C	Storage temperature	-20... +70 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 % (no condensation)	Dimensions (W x H x D)	85 x 85 x 55 mm	A5Q00010126
Operating voltage	9... 48 VDC																	
Quiescent current	50 mA																	
Operating current	3 A @ 9 VDC 0.7 A @ 48 VDC																	
Interface	RS232 serial																	
Operating temperature	0... +50 °C																	
Storage temperature	-20... +70 °C																	
Relative humidity	≤95 % (no condensation)																	
Dimensions (W x H x D)	85 x 85 x 55 mm																	
FN2001-A1	<div><div></div><div>Network module (SAFEDLINK) To network multiple stations FCnet/SAFEDLINK. Plugged into the back side of the operating unit. Network module incl. 2 EMC screwed cable glands M10 x 1.5. <table><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.2...1.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>50 x 20 x 70 mm</td></tr></table></div></div>	Cable capacity	0.2...1.5 mm ²	Dimensions (W x H x D)	50 x 20 x 70 mm	A5Q00012851												
Cable capacity	0.2...1.5 mm ²																	
Dimensions (W x H x D)	50 x 20 x 70 mm																	
FCA2001-A1	<div><div></div><div>RS232 module (isolated) Module for periphery devices with RS232 interface, e.g. for event printer FTO2001-A1. Plugged into the back side of the operating unit. RS232 module incl. 1 EMC screwed cable gland M10 x 1.5. <table><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.2...1.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>50 x 15 x 70 mm</td></tr></table></div></div>	Cable capacity	0.2...1.5 mm ²	Dimensions (W x H x D)	50 x 15 x 70 mm	A5Q00005327												
Cable capacity	0.2...1.5 mm ²																	
Dimensions (W x H x D)	50 x 15 x 70 mm																	

Fire Control Network (FCnet) Participants

FT2040 Networkable Fire Operating Terminals

Expansion FT2040








Type		Order No.
FH2001-E1 	Housing (Eco + 2xLED ind.) For an additional 48 indicator groups, each with one red and one yellow LED. Cabinet dimensions (W x H x D) 430 x 398 x 80 mm Color housing/cover light grey, RAL 7035/pure white RAL 9010 Protection category IP30 Expansion FTO2001-A1 Event printer	A5Q00016866
FH2001-G1 	Housing (Eco + 4xLED ind.) For an additional 96 indicator groups, each with one red and one yellow LED. Cabinet dimensions (W x H x D) 430 x 398 x 80 mm Color housing/cover light grey, RAL 7035/pure white RAL 9010 Protection category IP30	A5Q00016867

Fire Control Network (FCnet) Participants

FT2040 Networkable Fire Operating Terminals

Accessories FT2040



Type		Order No.
FTO2005-C1	Key switch (Kaba)  <p>Kaba key switch with mounting accessories and key (Kaba 8 #100), as an option for operating access (operating unit).</p>	A5Q00010113
FTO2006-B1	Key switch (Nordic)  <p>Nordic key switch with mounting accessories and key (Nordic), as an option for operating access (operating unit).</p>	A5Q00010129
FCA2010-F1	Battery kit (9 Volt)  <p>Battery kit for the 3rd voltage source for France (AFNOR). The 9 V battery must be ordered separately.</p>	A5Q00012569
A5Q00004142	Lithium brownstone battery 9 V / 1 Ah  <p>For the supply of the detector testers, line tester, radio smoke detector etc.</p> <p>Dimensions (W x H x D) 25 x 48 x 16 mm Delivery unit 10 pieces</p>	A5Q00004142
FHA2016-A1	19" mounting kit  <p>To install fire control panels and fire terminals in a 19" third-party housing.</p> <p>Dimensions (W x H x D) 430 x 100 x 324 mm</p>	A5Q00020179

Fire Control Network (FCnet) Participants

FT2040 Networkable Fire Operating Terminals

Accessories FT2040



Type		Order No.
FCA2014-A1 	Cable kit (communication) For flexible cable connections to the modules on the PMI-& main board.	A5Q00023027
FHA2017-A1 	FM-blind 1HU FM-blind for recess mounting of fire control panels, fire terminals and empty housings (Standard and ECO).	A5Q00024719
	Color pure white, RAL 9010 Dimensions (W x H) 530 x 500 mm	



Sinteso™ control panels – a clear concept, efficient operation.



Compact fire control panels for easy handling.

Do you require intelligent fire protection that helps trigger the right action? Sinteso™, the latest fire protection family from Siemens, provides fire control panels with clear and intelligible displays that allow users to operate them confidently and without stress – even in the event of an alarm. Combining highest safety standards with the latest technology, Sinteso control panels are the perfect solution for any application area. And whether for small or complex building structures, the modular design of Sinteso allows to build a network that meets any requirements. For more information, please visit www.siemens.com/sinteso



FC10 fire control panel – for easy control.


FC10 has been designed to ensure the simplest operation possible – with clear LED displays, a key switch, and an ergonomically designed keyboard. System testing and isolation can be performed with confidence using the comprehensive array of clear, concise controls and indicators. Confusing multi-function buttons have been replaced by independent controls and the option of code or key switch access allows users to decide which is best for them. The ability of FC10 to work in two distinct modes reduces the possibility of false alarms and the simple method of selection allows this feature to be used without complication. Furthermore, FC10 can be programmed to delay communication with the fire brigade for automatic alarms in “manned” mode.

- Manned/unmanned operation
- Differentiation of manual and automatic alarm origin without separate wiring
- Code or key switch user access
- Clear, comprehensive indication and controls for easy operation
- Vast array of programmable functions
- Optional clock, alarm counter, and 320-event memory

Conventional Fire Control Panels

2-zone Panels

FC10 Series



Type		Order No.																														
FC1002..	<div><div></div><div><p>2-zone conventional unit</p><p>The FC10 series sets the new standard in functionality and design for conventional fire detection panels. FC1002.. is an easy-to-handle, cost-effective fire detection panel that is ideal for small installations. Easy on-site configuration. Each line can be individually configured to AlgoRex collective or Synova™ conventional. This allows to connection to Sinteso FDOOT241-9 (collective mode), AlgoRex DS11 collective, Synova™ conventional detectors as well as special detectors like DF1191, FDF2x1-9 flame, DLO1191, FDL241-9 linear detectors etc.</p><table><tr><td>Conventional line</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>Transmission output contact</td><td>2 x 30 VDC / 1 A</td></tr><tr><td>Supervised output</td><td>2 x 24 VDC / 0.5 A</td></tr><tr><td>Control output</td><td>5 x 24 VDC / 40 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Control input</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>Mains voltage</td><td>115/230 VAC / 0.7 A +10 % -15 %, 50/60 Hz</td></tr><tr><td>Power consumption</td><td>13... 25 VA</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>80 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Battery capacity</td><td>2 x 12 V / 7.2 Ah</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54, CE</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>370 x 286 x 90 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Case protection category</td><td>IP30</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>white, RAL 9003</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007994</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>Z3B171 Relay module FCA1007 Key switch kit</td></tr></table></div></div>	Conventional line	2	Transmission output contact	2 x 30 VDC / 1 A	Supervised output	2 x 24 VDC / 0.5 A	Control output	5 x 24 VDC / 40 mA	Control input	3	Mains voltage	115/230 VAC / 0.7 A +10 % -15 %, 50/60 Hz	Power consumption	13... 25 VA	Quiescent current	80 mA	Battery capacity	2 x 12 V / 7.2 Ah	Standard	EN54, CE	Dimensions (W x H x D)	370 x 286 x 90 mm	Case protection category	IP30	Color	white, RAL 9003	Data sheet	007994	Accessories	Z3B171 Relay module FCA1007 Key switch kit	FC1002..
Conventional line	2																															
Transmission output contact	2 x 30 VDC / 1 A																															
Supervised output	2 x 24 VDC / 0.5 A																															
Control output	5 x 24 VDC / 40 mA																															
Control input	3																															
Mains voltage	115/230 VAC / 0.7 A +10 % -15 %, 50/60 Hz																															
Power consumption	13... 25 VA																															
Quiescent current	80 mA																															
Battery capacity	2 x 12 V / 7.2 Ah																															
Standard	EN54, CE																															
Dimensions (W x H x D)	370 x 286 x 90 mm																															
Case protection category	IP30																															
Color	white, RAL 9003																															
Data sheet	007994																															
Accessories	Z3B171 Relay module FCA1007 Key switch kit																															
FC1002-A	<p>2-zone conventional unit (Standard)</p> <p>As FC1002.. for technical details, but with the following differences:</p> <p>Inscription stripes are enclosed in the following languages: English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Flemish, Portuguese, Polish, Czech, Swedish and Danish.</p>	A6E60500000																														
FC1002-B	<p>2-zone conventional unit (Head removal monitoring)</p> <p>As FC1002.. for technical details, but with the following differences:</p> <p>Special line monitoring for removal of a detector. Inscription stripes in English are enclosed.</p>	A6E60500001																														
FC1002-C	<p>2-zone conventional unit (Nordic)</p> <p>As FC1002.. for technical details, but with the following differences:</p> <p>Operating access through Nordic key. Inscription stripes are enclosed in the following languages: Swedish, Danish, Norwegian and Finnish.</p>	A6E60500002																														

Conventional Fire Control Panels

2-zone Panels

Accessories FC1002




Type			Order No.
Z3B171		Relay module with 1 contact The relay module is an additional fire event control module, activated by the fire control panel's control output. Contact rating 250 VAC / 10 A Delivery unit 10 pieces	BPZ:4843830001
FCA1007		Key switch kit To provide operating access via key switch instead of password.	A6E60500026

Conventional Fire Control Panels

4-zone Panels

FC10 Series

Type		Order No.																														
FC1004..	<div></div> <div>4-zone conventional unit<p>The FC10 series sets the new standard in functionality and design for conventional fire detection panels. FC1004.. is an easy-to-handle, cost-effective fire detection panel that is ideal for small installations. Easy on-site configuration. Each line can be individually configured to AlgoRex collective or Synova™ conventional. This allows to connection to Sinteso FDOOT241-9 (collective mode), AlgoRex DS11 collective, Synova™ conventional detectors as well as special detectors like DF1191, FDF2x1-9 flame, DLO1191, FDL241-9 linear detectors etc.</p><table><tr><td>Conventional line</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>Transmission output contact</td><td>2 x 30 VDC / 1 A</td></tr><tr><td>Supervised output</td><td>2 x 24 VDC / 0.5 A</td></tr><tr><td>Control output</td><td>7 x 24 VDC / 40 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Control input</td><td>3</td></tr><tr><td>Mains voltage</td><td>115/230 VAC / 0.7 A +10 % -15 %, 50/60 Hz</td></tr><tr><td>Power consumption</td><td>13... 25 VA</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>90 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Battery capacity</td><td>2 x 12 V / 7.2 Ah</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54, CE</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>370 x 286 x 90 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Case protection category</td><td>IP30</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>white, RAL 9003</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007994</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>Z3B171 Relay module FCA1007 Key switch kit</td></tr></table></div>	Conventional line	4	Transmission output contact	2 x 30 VDC / 1 A	Supervised output	2 x 24 VDC / 0.5 A	Control output	7 x 24 VDC / 40 mA	Control input	3	Mains voltage	115/230 VAC / 0.7 A +10 % -15 %, 50/60 Hz	Power consumption	13... 25 VA	Quiescent current	90 mA	Battery capacity	2 x 12 V / 7.2 Ah	Standard	EN54, CE	Dimensions (W x H x D)	370 x 286 x 90 mm	Case protection category	IP30	Color	white, RAL 9003	Data sheet	007994	Accessories	Z3B171 Relay module FCA1007 Key switch kit	FC1004..
Conventional line	4																															
Transmission output contact	2 x 30 VDC / 1 A																															
Supervised output	2 x 24 VDC / 0.5 A																															
Control output	7 x 24 VDC / 40 mA																															
Control input	3																															
Mains voltage	115/230 VAC / 0.7 A +10 % -15 %, 50/60 Hz																															
Power consumption	13... 25 VA																															
Quiescent current	90 mA																															
Battery capacity	2 x 12 V / 7.2 Ah																															
Standard	EN54, CE																															
Dimensions (W x H x D)	370 x 286 x 90 mm																															
Case protection category	IP30																															
Color	white, RAL 9003																															
Data sheet	007994																															
Accessories	Z3B171 Relay module FCA1007 Key switch kit																															
FC1004-A	<div>4-zone conventional unit (Standard)<p>As FC1004.. for technical details, but with the following differences:</p><p>Inscription stripes are enclosed in the following languages: English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Flemish, Portuguese, Polish, Czech, Swedish and Danish.</p></div>	A6E60500003																														
FC1004-B	<div>4-zone conventional unit (Head removal monitoring)<p>As FC1004.. for technical details, but with the following differences:</p><p>Special line monitoring for removal of a detector. Inscription stripes in English are enclosed.</p></div>	A6E60500004																														
FC1004-C	<div>4-zone conventional unit (Nordic)<p>As FC1004.. for technical details, but with the following differences:</p><p>Operating access through Nordic key. Inscription stripes are enclosed in the following languages: Swedish, Danish, Norwegian and Finnish.</p></div>	A6E60500005																														
FC1004-E	<div>4-zone conventional unit (NL)<p>As FC1004.. for technical details, but with the following differences:</p><p>Additional evacuation functions according to NEN2575. Inscription stripes in Dutch are enclosed.</p></div>	A6E60500006																														

Conventional Fire Control Panels

4-zone Panels

Accessories FC1004




Type		Order No.
Z3B171	Relay module with 1 contact	BPZ:4843830001
	The relay module is an additional fire event control module, activated by the fire control panel's control output.	
	<div><div>Image of Z3B171 relay module</div><div><div>Contact rating250 VAC / 10 A</div><div>Delivery unit10 pieces</div></div></div>	
FCA1007	Key switch kit	A6E60500026
	To provide operating access via key switch instead of password.	

Conventional Fire Control Panels

8-zone Panels

FC10 Series

Type		Order No.																												
FC1008..	<div><div></div><div><p>8-zone conventional unit</p><p>The FC10 series sets the new standard in functionality and design for conventional fire detection panels. FC1008.. is an easy-to-handle, cost-effective fire detection panel that is ideal for small installations. Easy on-site configuration. Each line can be individually configured to AlgoRex collective or Synova™ conventional. This allows to connection to Sinteso FDOOT241-9 (collective mode), AlgoRex DS11 collective, Synova™ conventional detectors as well as special detectors like DF1191, FDF2x1-9 flame, DLO1191, FDL241-9 linear detectors etc.</p><table><tr><td>Conventional line</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>Transmission output contact</td><td>2 x 30 VDC / 1 A</td></tr><tr><td>Supervised output</td><td>2 x 24 VDC / 0.5 A</td></tr><tr><td>Control output</td><td>14 x 24 VDC / 40 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Control input</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>Mains voltage</td><td>115/230 VAC / 1.5 A +10 % -15 %, 50/60 Hz</td></tr><tr><td>Battery capacity</td><td>2 x 12 V / 12 Ah</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54, CE</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>506 x 378 x 125 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Case protection category</td><td>IP30</td></tr><tr><td>Color housing/cover</td><td>grey, RAL 9006/white, RAL 9003</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>008099</td></tr><tr><td>Expansion</td><td>FCA1002 Display unit FCA1003 Sounder control card FCA1004-F Line extension card SST FCA1000-FF Interface card SST FCA1005-D RT-isolation card FCA1006-F RS232 adapter FCP1004-E Power supply 3.5 A FCA1007-B Add-on line card</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>Z3B171 Relay module FCA1007 Key switch kit</td></tr></table></div></div>	Conventional line	8	Transmission output contact	2 x 30 VDC / 1 A	Supervised output	2 x 24 VDC / 0.5 A	Control output	14 x 24 VDC / 40 mA	Control input	6	Mains voltage	115/230 VAC / 1.5 A +10 % -15 %, 50/60 Hz	Battery capacity	2 x 12 V / 12 Ah	Standard	EN54, CE	Dimensions (W x H x D)	506 x 378 x 125 mm	Case protection category	IP30	Color housing/cover	grey, RAL 9006/white, RAL 9003	Data sheet	008099	Expansion	FCA1002 Display unit FCA1003 Sounder control card FCA1004-F Line extension card SST FCA1000-FF Interface card SST FCA1005-D RT-isolation card FCA1006-F RS232 adapter FCP1004-E Power supply 3.5 A FCA1007-B Add-on line card	Accessories	Z3B171 Relay module FCA1007 Key switch kit	FC1008..
Conventional line	8																													
Transmission output contact	2 x 30 VDC / 1 A																													
Supervised output	2 x 24 VDC / 0.5 A																													
Control output	14 x 24 VDC / 40 mA																													
Control input	6																													
Mains voltage	115/230 VAC / 1.5 A +10 % -15 %, 50/60 Hz																													
Battery capacity	2 x 12 V / 12 Ah																													
Standard	EN54, CE																													
Dimensions (W x H x D)	506 x 378 x 125 mm																													
Case protection category	IP30																													
Color housing/cover	grey, RAL 9006/white, RAL 9003																													
Data sheet	008099																													
Expansion	FCA1002 Display unit FCA1003 Sounder control card FCA1004-F Line extension card SST FCA1000-FF Interface card SST FCA1005-D RT-isolation card FCA1006-F RS232 adapter FCP1004-E Power supply 3.5 A FCA1007-B Add-on line card																													
Accessories	Z3B171 Relay module FCA1007 Key switch kit																													
FC1008-A	<div><div><p>8-zone conventional unit (Standard)</p><p>As FC1008.. for technical details, but with the following differences:</p><p>Inscription stripes are enclosed in the following languages: English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Flemish, Portuguese, Polish, Czech, Swedish and Danish.</p><table><tr><td>Power consumption</td><td>25... 45 VA</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>125 mA</td></tr></table></div></div>	Power consumption	25... 45 VA	Quiescent current	125 mA	A6E60500007																								
Power consumption	25... 45 VA																													
Quiescent current	125 mA																													
FC1008-B	<div><div><p>8-zone conventional unit (Head removal monitoring)</p><p>As FC1008.. for technical details, but with the following differences:</p><p>Special line monitoring for removal of a detector. Inscription stripes in English are enclosed.</p><table><tr><td>Power consumption</td><td>25... 45 VA</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>125 mA</td></tr></table></div></div>	Power consumption	25... 45 VA	Quiescent current	125 mA	A6E60500008																								
Power consumption	25... 45 VA																													
Quiescent current	125 mA																													



Conventional Fire Control Panels

8-zone Panels

FC10 Series



Type		Order No.
FC1008-C	8-zone conventional unit (Nordic) <p>As FC1008.. for technical details, but with the following differences:</p> <p>Operating access through Nordic key. Inscription stripes are enclosed in the following languages: Swedish, Danish, Norwegian and Finnish.</p> <p>Power consumption 25... 45 VA Quiescent current 125 mA</p>	A6E60500009
FC1008-D	8-zone conventional unit (CH) <p>As FC1008.. for technical details, but with the following differences:</p> <p>With special fire brigade operating panel for the Swiss market. Inscription stripes in Swiss German, Swiss Italian and Swiss French are enclosed.</p> <p>Power consumption 25... 45 VA Quiescent current 125 mA</p>	A6E60500010
FC1008-E	8-zone conventional unit (Evacuation) <p>As FC1008.. for technical details, but with the following differences:</p> <p>Additional evacuation functions according to NEN2575. With 3.5 A power supply FCP1004-E. Inscription stripes in Dutch are enclosed.</p> <p>Power consumption 20... 110 VA Quiescent current 170 mA</p>	A6E60500011
FC1008-F	8-zone conventional unit (VdS) <p>As FC1008.. for technical details, but with the following differences:</p> <p>VdS options (e.g. Feuerwehrbedienfeld-, Hauptmelder-, Feuerwehrtresor-Anschaltung). Inscription stripes in German are enclosed.</p> <p>Power consumption 25... 45 VA Quiescent current 180 mA</p>	A6E60500012
FC1024-A	12-zone conventional expansion unit <p>To expand the FC1008 or FC1012 by 12 zones (except for FC1008-E, -F and FC1012-F).</p>	A6E60500019



Conventional Fire Control Panels

8-zone Panels

Expansion FC1008



Type		Order No.
FCA1002	Display unit To provide alarm counter, clock, event memory, delay countdown. Factory equipped with FC1008-E and FC1008-F, FC1012-F. Optional with FC1008-A/-B/-C/-D, FC1012-A/-B/-C/-D.	A6E60500021
FCA1003	Sounder control card To provide 4 additional, monitored control lines. Not possible with FC1008-F, FC1012-F.	A6E60500022
FCA1004-F	Line extension card SST Provides 4 additional detection lines and connecting facility for external extinguishing control. Accessory for FC1008-F and FC1012-F only.	A6E60500023
FCA1000-FF	Interface card SST To provide connecting facility to external extinguishing control. Accessory for FC1008-F and FC1012-F only.	A6E60500055
FCA1005-D	RT-isolation card To provide hardware disconnecting facility for the remote transmission channels.	A6E60500024
		
FCA1006-F	RS232 adapter To provide connecting facility to FAT (VdS). Accessory for FC1008-F, FC1012-F only.	A6E60500025
FCP1004-E	Power supply 3.5 A Power supply 3.5 A, accessory for all control unit types FC10, or as spare part for FC1008-E and XC10.	A6E60500054
		
FCA1007-B	Add-on line card To provide line continuity with diode bases according to British Standard BS5839 Pt1. One unit per 2 lines. Accessory for FC1024-A if used with FC1008/12-B.	A6E60500027

Conventional Fire Control Panels

8-zone Panels

Accessories FC1008




Type			Order No.
Z3B171	Relay module with 1 contact		BPZ:4843830001
	The relay module is an additional fire event control module, activated by the fire control panel's control output.		
	Contact rating	250 VAC / 10 A	
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
FCA1007	Key switch kit		A6E60500026
	To provide operating access via key switch instead of password.		

Conventional Fire Control Panels

12-zone Panels

FC10 Series

Type		Order No.																														
FC1012..	<div><div></div><div><p>12-zone conventional unit</p><p>The FC10 series sets the new standard in functionality and design for conventional fire detection panels. FC1012.. is an easy-to-handle, cost-effective fire detection panel that is ideal for small installations. Easy on-site configuration. Each line can be individually configured to AlgoRex collective or Synova™ conventional. This allows to connection to Sinteso FDOOT241-9 (collective mode), AlgoRex DS11 collective, Synova™ conventional detectors as well as special detectors like DF1191, FDF2x1-9 flame, DLO1191, FDL241-9 linear detectors etc.</p><table><tr><td>Conventional line</td><td>12</td></tr><tr><td>Transmission output contact</td><td>2 x 30 VDC / 1 A</td></tr><tr><td>Supervised output</td><td>2 x 24 VDC / 0.5 A</td></tr><tr><td>Control output</td><td>18 x 24 VDC / 40 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Control input</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>Mains voltage</td><td>115/230 VAC / 1.5 A +10 % -15 %, 50/60 Hz</td></tr><tr><td>Power consumption</td><td>25... 45 VA</td></tr><tr><td>Battery capacity</td><td>2 x 12 V / 12 Ah</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54, CE</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>506 x 378 x 125 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Case protection category</td><td>IP30</td></tr><tr><td>Color housing/cover</td><td>grey, RAL 9006/white, RAL 9003</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>008099</td></tr><tr><td>Expansion</td><td>FCA1002 Display unit FCA1003 Sounder control card FCA1004-F Line extension card SST FCA1000-FF Interface card SST FCA1005-D RT-isolation card FCA1006-F RS232 adapter FCP1004-E Power supply 3.5 A FCA1007-B Add-on line card</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>Z3B171 Relay module FCA1007 Key switch kit</td></tr></table></div></div>	Conventional line	12	Transmission output contact	2 x 30 VDC / 1 A	Supervised output	2 x 24 VDC / 0.5 A	Control output	18 x 24 VDC / 40 mA	Control input	6	Mains voltage	115/230 VAC / 1.5 A +10 % -15 %, 50/60 Hz	Power consumption	25... 45 VA	Battery capacity	2 x 12 V / 12 Ah	Standard	EN54, CE	Dimensions (W x H x D)	506 x 378 x 125 mm	Case protection category	IP30	Color housing/cover	grey, RAL 9006/white, RAL 9003	Data sheet	008099	Expansion	FCA1002 Display unit FCA1003 Sounder control card FCA1004-F Line extension card SST FCA1000-FF Interface card SST FCA1005-D RT-isolation card FCA1006-F RS232 adapter FCP1004-E Power supply 3.5 A FCA1007-B Add-on line card	Accessories	Z3B171 Relay module FCA1007 Key switch kit	FC1012..
Conventional line	12																															
Transmission output contact	2 x 30 VDC / 1 A																															
Supervised output	2 x 24 VDC / 0.5 A																															
Control output	18 x 24 VDC / 40 mA																															
Control input	6																															
Mains voltage	115/230 VAC / 1.5 A +10 % -15 %, 50/60 Hz																															
Power consumption	25... 45 VA																															
Battery capacity	2 x 12 V / 12 Ah																															
Standard	EN54, CE																															
Dimensions (W x H x D)	506 x 378 x 125 mm																															
Case protection category	IP30																															
Color housing/cover	grey, RAL 9006/white, RAL 9003																															
Data sheet	008099																															
Expansion	FCA1002 Display unit FCA1003 Sounder control card FCA1004-F Line extension card SST FCA1000-FF Interface card SST FCA1005-D RT-isolation card FCA1006-F RS232 adapter FCP1004-E Power supply 3.5 A FCA1007-B Add-on line card																															
Accessories	Z3B171 Relay module FCA1007 Key switch kit																															
FC1012-A	<div><div><p>12-zone conventional unit (Standard)</p><p>As FC1012.. for technical details, but with the following differences:</p><p>Inscription stripes are enclosed in the following languages: English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Flemish, Portuguese, Polish, Czech, Swedish and Danish.</p><table><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>155 mA</td></tr></table></div></div>	Quiescent current	155 mA	A6E60500014																												
Quiescent current	155 mA																															
FC1012-B	<div><div><p>12-zone conventional unit (Head removal monitoring)</p><p>As FC1012.. for technical details, but with the following differences:</p><p>Special line monitoring for removal of a detector. Inscription stripes in English are enclosed.</p><table><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>155 mA</td></tr></table></div></div>	Quiescent current	155 mA	A6E60500015																												
Quiescent current	155 mA																															



Conventional Fire Control Panels

12-zone Panels

FC10 Series



Type		Order No.
FC1012-C	12-zone conventional unit (Nordic) As FC1012.. for technical details, but with the following differences: Operating access through Nordic key. Inscription stripes are enclosed in the following languages: Swedish, Danish, Norwegian and Finnish. Quiescent current 155 mA	A6E60500016
FC1012-D	12-zone conventional unit (CH) As FC1012.. for technical details, but with the following differences: With special fire brigade operating panel for the Swiss market. Inscription stripes in Swiss German, Swiss Italian and Swiss French are enclosed. Quiescent current 155 mA	A6E60500017
FC1012-F	12-zone conventional unit (VdS) As FC1012.. for technical details, but with the following differences: VdS options (e.g. Feuerwehrbedienfeld-, Hauptmelder-, Feuerwehrtresor-Anschaltung). Inscription stripes in German are enclosed. Quiescent current 220 mA	A6E60500018
FC1024-A	12-zone conventional expansion unit To expand the FC1008 or FC1012 by 12 zones (except for FC1008-E, -F and FC1012-F).	A6E60500019



Conventional Fire Control Panels

12-zone Panels

Expansion FC1012



Type		Order No.
FCA1002	Display unit To provide alarm counter, clock, event memory, delay countdown. Factory equipped with FC1008-E and FC1008-F, FC1012-F. Optional with FC1008-A/-B/-C/-D, FC1012-A/-B/-C/-D.	A6E60500021
FCA1003	Sounder control card To provide 4 additional, monitored control lines. Not possible with FC1008-F, FC1012-F.	A6E60500022
FCA1004-F	Line extension card SST Provides 4 additional detection lines and connecting facility for external extinguishing control. Accessory for FC1008-F and FC1012-F only.	A6E60500023
FCA1000-FF	Interface card SST To provide connecting facility to external extinguishing control. Accessory for FC1008-F and FC1012-F only.	A6E60500055
FCA1005-D	RT-isolation card To provide hardware disconnecting facility for the remote transmission channels.	A6E60500024
		
FCA1006-F	RS232 adapter To provide connecting facility to FAT (VdS). Accessory for FC1008-F, FC1012-F only.	A6E60500025
FCP1004-E	Power supply 3.5 A Power supply 3.5 A, accessory for all control unit types FC10, or as spare part for FC1008-E and XC10.	A6E60500054
		
FCA1007-B	Add-on line card To provide line continuity with diode bases according to British Standard BS5839 Pt1. One unit per 2 lines. Accessory for FC1024-A if used with FC1008/12-B.	A6E60500027

Conventional Fire Control Panels

12-zone Panels

Accessories FC1012



Type			Order No.
Z3B171	Relay module with 1 contact		BPZ:4843830001
	The relay module is an additional fire event control module, activated by the fire control panel's control output.		
	Contact rating	250 VAC / 10 A	
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
FCA1007	Key switch kit		A6E60500026
	To provide operating access via key switch instead of password.		

Compact and straightforward.



XC10 – an innovative system for fire detection and extinguishing.

Control panels are the heart of any fire protection system. With its latest innovation XC10, Siemens now introduces a unique combination of detection, alarming, and extinguishing – controlled by only one panel. With its compact and appealing design, XC10 fits comfortably into any environment. Pre-programmed configurations and automatic calibration functionality allow quick installation and commissioning. The clear user interface provides a comprehensive overview of the system status as well as the activation and extinguishing processes, thus ensuring a fast and correct response. An ideal solution for all application areas, XC10 can be used as a stand-alone or integrated into a system.

For more information, please visit www.siemens.com/buildingtechnologies



XC10 – the compact solution for single-sector extinguishing and detection.

The XC10 extinguishing panel is highly flexible and can be used for a great variety of applications. Designed for a single extinguishing sector, it can operate as a stand-alone solution or be integrated into a system.

- Fire detection and extinguishing system control in one panel
- High flexibility in actuation of extinguishing systems
- Suitable for all types of extinguishing agents and applications
- Rapid, easy installation and commissioning
- Many different detector portfolios are supported
- Complies with international standards (EN52-2/4, EN12094,...)
- Connectable via in-/output module with FDnet

Conventional Extinguishing Control Panels

Connectible to Fire Detection Systems

XC10 Series


Type		Order No.																																		
XC1001-A	<div><div></div><div><p>Extinguishing control unit</p><p>The new XC10 extinguishing control unit for 1 extinguishing sector to control small and medium size extinguishing installations. Self-contained control unit including fire detection and extinguishing control. Two valve control lines, master and slave, both are compatible for the activation of solenoids and pyrotechnical actuators. Easy to integrate in fire detection systems via in-/output module FDCIO222. Easy on-site configuration. Each line can be individually configured to AlgoRex collective or Synova™ conventional. This allows to connection to Sinteso FDOOT241-9 (collective mode), AlgoRex DS11 collective, Synova™ conventional detectors as well as special detectors like DF1191, FDF2x1-9 flame, DLO1191, FDL241-9 linear detectors etc.</p><p>Integral capacity for emergency power of up to 30 h.</p><p>Inscription stripes are enclosed in the following languages: English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Dutch, Flemish, Portuguese, Polish, Czech, Swedish, Danish, Norwegian and Finnish.</p><table><tr><td>Conventional line</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>Alarm relay output (NO/NC)</td><td>max. 2 x 250 V, 1 A</td></tr><tr><td>Supervised output</td><td>3 x 24 V, 500 mA 2 x 24 V, 2 A</td></tr><tr><td>Control output</td><td>8 x 24 V, 40 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Control input</td><td>4 (positive potential via dry contact)</td></tr><tr><td>Relay output (volt-free)</td><td>5 x 30 V, 1 A</td></tr><tr><td>Mains voltage</td><td>230 VAC, +10 % -15 %, 50/60 Hz</td></tr><tr><td>Power consumption</td><td>20... 150 VA</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>132 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Battery capacity</td><td>2 x 12 V / 4.5 Ah</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN12094-1, EN54-2, EN54-4</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>370 x 286 x 90 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Case protection category</td><td>IP30</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>white, RAL 9003</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>008496</td></tr><tr><td>Expansion</td><td>XCA1016 Add-on module XCE1002 Trigger element XCA1020 Accessory set for FDCIO FCA1005-D RT-isolation card</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>Z3B171 Relay module FCA1007 Key switch kit</td></tr></table></div></div>	Conventional line	4	Alarm relay output (NO/NC)	max. 2 x 250 V, 1 A	Supervised output	3 x 24 V, 500 mA 2 x 24 V, 2 A	Control output	8 x 24 V, 40 mA	Control input	4 (positive potential via dry contact)	Relay output (volt-free)	5 x 30 V, 1 A	Mains voltage	230 VAC, +10 % -15 %, 50/60 Hz	Power consumption	20... 150 VA	Quiescent current	132 mA	Battery capacity	2 x 12 V / 4.5 Ah	Standard	EN12094-1, EN54-2, EN54-4	Dimensions (W x H x D)	370 x 286 x 90 mm	Case protection category	IP30	Color	white, RAL 9003	Data sheet	008496	Expansion	XCA1016 Add-on module XCE1002 Trigger element XCA1020 Accessory set for FDCIO FCA1005-D RT-isolation card	Accessories	Z3B171 Relay module FCA1007 Key switch kit	A6E60500060
Conventional line	4																																			
Alarm relay output (NO/NC)	max. 2 x 250 V, 1 A																																			
Supervised output	3 x 24 V, 500 mA 2 x 24 V, 2 A																																			
Control output	8 x 24 V, 40 mA																																			
Control input	4 (positive potential via dry contact)																																			
Relay output (volt-free)	5 x 30 V, 1 A																																			
Mains voltage	230 VAC, +10 % -15 %, 50/60 Hz																																			
Power consumption	20... 150 VA																																			
Quiescent current	132 mA																																			
Battery capacity	2 x 12 V / 4.5 Ah																																			
Standard	EN12094-1, EN54-2, EN54-4																																			
Dimensions (W x H x D)	370 x 286 x 90 mm																																			
Case protection category	IP30																																			
Color	white, RAL 9003																																			
Data sheet	008496																																			
Expansion	XCA1016 Add-on module XCE1002 Trigger element XCA1020 Accessory set for FDCIO FCA1005-D RT-isolation card																																			
Accessories	Z3B171 Relay module FCA1007 Key switch kit																																			

Conventional Extinguishing Control Panels

Connectible to Fire Detection Systems

XC10 Series







Type		Order No.																																		
XC1001-B	<div><div></div><div><p>Extinguishing control unit (France)</p><p>The extinguishing control unit for 1 extinguishing sector to control small and medium size extinguishing installations. Self contained control unit including fire detection and extinguishing control. Integrated control facility for remote transmission. Also connectible to fire detection systems via in-/output module FDCIO222. For solenoids and pyro-technical actuators. Compatible with Siemens conventional detector series. 2 selectable detector line standards for a wide range of detector compatibility. Simple user controls with isolate/test buttons. Easy on-site configuration.</p><p>Integral capacity for emergency power of up to 30 h.</p><p>Inscription stripes in French are enclosed.</p></div></div> <table><tr><td>Conventional line</td><td>4</td></tr><tr><td>Alarm relay output (NO/NC)</td><td>max. 2 x 250 V, 1 A</td></tr><tr><td>Supervised output</td><td>3 x 24 V, 500 mA 2 x 24 V, 2 A</td></tr><tr><td>Control output</td><td>8 x 24 V, 40 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Control input</td><td>4 (positive potential via dry contact)</td></tr><tr><td>Relay output (volt-free)</td><td>5 x 30 V, 1 A</td></tr><tr><td>Mains voltage</td><td>230 VAC, +10 % -15 %, 50/60 Hz</td></tr><tr><td>Power consumption</td><td>20... 150 VA</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>132 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Battery capacity</td><td>2 x 12 V / 4.5 Ah</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN12094-1, EN54-2, EN54-4</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>370 x 286 x 90 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Case protection category</td><td>IP30</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>white, RAL 9003</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>008496</td></tr><tr><td>Expansion</td><td>XCA1016 Add-on module XCE1002 Trigger element XCA1020 Accessory set for FDCIO FCA1005-D RT-isolation card</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>Z3B171 Relay module FCA1007 Key switch kit</td></tr></table>	Conventional line	4	Alarm relay output (NO/NC)	max. 2 x 250 V, 1 A	Supervised output	3 x 24 V, 500 mA 2 x 24 V, 2 A	Control output	8 x 24 V, 40 mA	Control input	4 (positive potential via dry contact)	Relay output (volt-free)	5 x 30 V, 1 A	Mains voltage	230 VAC, +10 % -15 %, 50/60 Hz	Power consumption	20... 150 VA	Quiescent current	132 mA	Battery capacity	2 x 12 V / 4.5 Ah	Standard	EN12094-1, EN54-2, EN54-4	Dimensions (W x H x D)	370 x 286 x 90 mm	Case protection category	IP30	Color	white, RAL 9003	Data sheet	008496	Expansion	XCA1016 Add-on module XCE1002 Trigger element XCA1020 Accessory set for FDCIO FCA1005-D RT-isolation card	Accessories	Z3B171 Relay module FCA1007 Key switch kit	A5Q00018177
Conventional line	4																																			
Alarm relay output (NO/NC)	max. 2 x 250 V, 1 A																																			
Supervised output	3 x 24 V, 500 mA 2 x 24 V, 2 A																																			
Control output	8 x 24 V, 40 mA																																			
Control input	4 (positive potential via dry contact)																																			
Relay output (volt-free)	5 x 30 V, 1 A																																			
Mains voltage	230 VAC, +10 % -15 %, 50/60 Hz																																			
Power consumption	20... 150 VA																																			
Quiescent current	132 mA																																			
Battery capacity	2 x 12 V / 4.5 Ah																																			
Standard	EN12094-1, EN54-2, EN54-4																																			
Dimensions (W x H x D)	370 x 286 x 90 mm																																			
Case protection category	IP30																																			
Color	white, RAL 9003																																			
Data sheet	008496																																			
Expansion	XCA1016 Add-on module XCE1002 Trigger element XCA1020 Accessory set for FDCIO FCA1005-D RT-isolation card																																			
Accessories	Z3B171 Relay module FCA1007 Key switch kit																																			

Conventional Extinguishing Control Panels

Connectible to Fire Detection Systems

Expansion XC10

Type	Order No.
XCA1016  Add-on module <p>The add-on module splits the two functions on the monitored input 1 onto two independent monitored input lines '1A' and '1B'. This module is only required for installations in which both states 'loss of agent' and 'mech. blocking device open/closed' have to be reported.</p>	A5Q00016213
XCE1002  Trigger element <p>Required as an alarm trigger element for manual call points with functionality Hold/Abort in case more than one manual call point is connected on monitor control line 3 of the XC10. Manual call point type DM1103-S does not use this element, but the functionality of this trigger element XCE1002 is implemented.</p>	A5Q00015659
XCA1020  Accessory set for FDCIO <p>Mounting support for I/O-module FDCIO222 for the connection to a fire detection system.</p>	A5Q00025158
FCA1005-D  RT-isolation card <p>To provide hardware disconnecting facility for the remote transmission channels.</p>	A6E60500024

Conventional Extinguishing Control Panels
Connectible to Fire Detection Systems
Accessories XC10



Type		Order No.
Z3B171	Relay module with 1 contact	BPZ:4843830001
	The relay module is an additional fire event control module, activated by the fire control panel's control output.	
	Contact rating	250 VAC / 10 A
	Delivery unit	10 pieces
FCA1007	Key switch kit	A6E60500026
	To provide operating access via key switch instead of password.	



Sintesio™ fire detectors –
immune from deception
in every environment.

Intelligent solutions for standard and sophisticated applications.

Whether for clean or harsh environments, you require fire detectors to rely on. Sintesio™, the latest fire protection system from Siemens, offers it all. As demanding environments such as industrial plants call for exceptional technology, Sintesio S-LINE detectors use Siemens' unique **ASAtechnology™** to distinguish dependably between deceptive phenomena and fire. While Sintesio C-LINE detectors are the first choice for areas such as hotels or offices. Of course, both can be used on the same FDnet. And should the building structure or usage of a room change, Sintesio detectors can be easily and quickly adjusted to the new requirements. For more information, please visit www.siemens.com/sintesio



FDnet – the network that supplies everything.

The FDnet is a multifunctional bus system for fast, reliable communication between the FDnet devices and the Sinteso™ fire control panel. A special advantage is its use of the communication circuit to simultaneously supply the devices with power. It is also easy to incorporate existing installations and cables.

- Saves installation time as well as material – for example, up to 50 meters of cabling per connected floor repeater terminal or display
- High efficiency – practically all existing cable networks can be reused
- High level of adaptability – C-LINE and S-LINE fire detectors can be combined in any constellation on the FDnet
- High flexibility – connection of additional devices possible at any time, also without additional components for stubs
- Integrated line separators in all FDnet devices
- Special detectors like air sampling detectors, beam (linear smoke) detectors and radio fire detectors can easily be integrated in FDnet



Sinteso™ C-LINE – fire detectors and accessories for standard applications.

Whether in hotels, schools, office buildings or movie theaters, Sinteso™ C-LINE fire detectors are the first choice of investors, planners and operators in normal environmental conditions where only occasional deceptive phenomena occur.


- State-of-the-art detection algorithms for preventing false alarms
- Combination of C-LINE and S-LINE fire detectors on the FDnet to meet the fire detection requirements of specific applications
- Continued use of existing line networks
- Reliable and efficient fire detection

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Fire Detectors

C-LINE Intelligent Detectors with Detection Algorithms



Type		Order No.																														
FDOOT221	<div><div></div><div><p>Multi-sensor smoke detector, neural DA (C-LINE)</p><p>For the early detection of flaming fires caused by the combustion of liquid and solid matter, as well as smoldering fires. For the early and reliable fire detection in environments with deceptive phenomena. Works according to the scattered light principle with two sensors, optical forward and backward scattering. Opto-electronic sampling chamber holds off blocks disturbing extraneous light but optimally detects both dark and light smoke particles. Two additional heat sensors increase the fire detector's immunity to deceptive phenomena. Signal processing with detection algorithms (DA). The base FDB221 must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>200... 280 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Ext. alarm indicator</td><td>2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-10... +60 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>with base IP43, with base attachment IP44</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>CEA4021, EN54-7, EN54-17</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G204006</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>100 x 46 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007850</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap</td></tr></table></div></div>	Communication protocol	FDnet	Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC	Quiescent current	200... 280 µA	Ext. alarm indicator	2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base	Operating temperature	-10... +60 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Protection category	with base IP43, with base attachment IP44	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	Standard	CEA4021, EN54-7, EN54-17	Approval	VdS G204006	Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm	Data sheet	007850	Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap	A5Q00001566
Communication protocol	FDnet																															
Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC																															
Quiescent current	200... 280 µA																															
Ext. alarm indicator	2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base																															
Operating temperature	-10... +60 °C																															
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																															
Relative humidity	≤95 %																															
Color	pure white, RAL 9010																															
Protection category	with base IP43, with base attachment IP44																															
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS																															
Standard	CEA4021, EN54-7, EN54-17																															
Approval	VdS G204006																															
Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm																															
Data sheet	007850																															
Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap																															

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Fire Detectors

C-LINE Intelligent Detectors with Detection Algorithms


Type		Order No.																														
FDOOT221	<div><div></div><div><p>Multi-sensor smoke detector, neural DA (C-LINE) (colored)</p><p>For the early detection of flaming fires caused by the combustion of liquid and solid matter, as well as smoldering fires. For the early and reliable fire detection in environments with deceptive phenomena. Works according to the scattered light principle with two sensors, optical forward and backward scattering. Opto-electronic sampling chamber holds off blocks disturbing extraneous light but optimally detects both dark and light smoke particles. Two additional heat sensors increase the fire detector's immunity to deceptive phenomena. Signal processing with detection algorithms (DA). The colored base FDB221 must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>200... 280 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Ext. alarm indicator</td><td>2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-10... +60 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>according to customer requirement</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>with base IP43, with base attachment IP44</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>CEA4021, EN54-7, EN54-17</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G204006</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>100 x 46 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>009409</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap</td></tr></table></div></div>	Communication protocol	FDnet	Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC	Quiescent current	200... 280 µA	Ext. alarm indicator	2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base	Operating temperature	-10... +60 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color	according to customer requirement	Protection category	with base IP43, with base attachment IP44	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	Standard	CEA4021, EN54-7, EN54-17	Approval	VdS G204006	Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm	Data sheet	009409	Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap	A5Q00016442
Communication protocol	FDnet																															
Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC																															
Quiescent current	200... 280 µA																															
Ext. alarm indicator	2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base																															
Operating temperature	-10... +60 °C																															
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																															
Relative humidity	≤95 %																															
Color	according to customer requirement																															
Protection category	with base IP43, with base attachment IP44																															
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS																															
Standard	CEA4021, EN54-7, EN54-17																															
Approval	VdS G204006																															
Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm																															
Data sheet	009409																															
Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap																															
FDO221	<div><div></div><div><p>Smoke detector, FDnet wide spectrum DA (C-LINE)</p><p>For the early detection of smoke-generating, flaming and smoldering fires. Works according to the scattered light principle with one sensor, optical forward scattering. Opto-electronic sampling chamber holds off blocks disturbing extraneous light but optimally detects smoke particles. Signal processing with detection algorithms (DA). The base FDB221 must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>180... 230 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Ext. alarm indicator</td><td>2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-10... +60 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>with base IP43, with base attachment IP44</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-7, EN54-17</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G204018, LPCB 126ab/02</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>100 x 46 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007850</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap</td></tr></table></div></div>	Communication protocol	FDnet	Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC	Quiescent current	180... 230 µA	Ext. alarm indicator	2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base	Operating temperature	-10... +60 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Protection category	with base IP43, with base attachment IP44	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	Standard	EN54-7, EN54-17	Approval	VdS G204018, LPCB 126ab/02	Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm	Data sheet	007850	Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap	A5Q00001565
Communication protocol	FDnet																															
Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC																															
Quiescent current	180... 230 µA																															
Ext. alarm indicator	2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base																															
Operating temperature	-10... +60 °C																															
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																															
Relative humidity	≤95 %																															
Color	pure white, RAL 9010																															
Protection category	with base IP43, with base attachment IP44																															
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS																															
Standard	EN54-7, EN54-17																															
Approval	VdS G204018, LPCB 126ab/02																															
Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm																															
Data sheet	007850																															
Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap																															



Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Fire Detectors




C-LINE Intelligent Detectors with Detection Algorithms

Type		Order No.																														
FDO221	<div><div></div><div><p>Smoke detector, FDnet wide spectrum DA (C-LINE) (colored)</p><p>For the early detection of smoke-generating, flaming and smoldering fires.</p><p>Works according to the scattered light principle with one sensor, optical forward scattering. Opto-electronic sampling chamber holds off blocks disturbing extraneous light but optimally detects smoke particles. Signal processing with detection algorithms (DA).</p><p>The colored base FDB221 must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>180... 230 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Ext. alarm indicator</td><td>2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-10... +60 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>according to customer requirement</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>with base IP43, with base attachment IP44</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-7, EN54-17</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G204018, LPCB 126ab/02</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>100 x 46 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>009409</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap</td></tr></table></div></div>	Communication protocol	FDnet	Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC	Quiescent current	180... 230 µA	Ext. alarm indicator	2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base	Operating temperature	-10... +60 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color	according to customer requirement	Protection category	with base IP43, with base attachment IP44	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	Standard	EN54-7, EN54-17	Approval	VdS G204018, LPCB 126ab/02	Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm	Data sheet	009409	Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap	A5Q00016440
Communication protocol	FDnet																															
Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC																															
Quiescent current	180... 230 µA																															
Ext. alarm indicator	2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base																															
Operating temperature	-10... +60 °C																															
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																															
Relative humidity	≤95 %																															
Color	according to customer requirement																															
Protection category	with base IP43, with base attachment IP44																															
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS																															
Standard	EN54-7, EN54-17																															
Approval	VdS G204018, LPCB 126ab/02																															
Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm																															
Data sheet	009409																															
Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap																															
FDT221	<div><div></div><div><p>Heat detector, DA (C-LINE)</p><p>Monitoring of rooms in which a quick temperature rise is expected in case of fire, or when optical detection is difficult.</p><p>Equipped with two redundant heat sensors, so that in case of failure of one sensor, the detector still complies with the highest response class. Measures the ambient temperature and the temperature in the detector housing, so that a temperature increase can be detected immediately. Signal processing with detection algorithms (DA).</p><p>The base FDB221 must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>130... 200 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Ext. alarm indicator</td><td>2 without sounder base</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-10... +50 °C -10... +70 °C depending on the parameterization</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>with base IP43, with base attachment IP44, with base attachment wet IP54</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-5, EN54-17</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G204020, LPCB 126aa/02</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>100 x 46 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007850</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap</td></tr></table></div></div>	Communication protocol	FDnet	Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC	Quiescent current	130... 200 µA	Ext. alarm indicator	2 without sounder base	Operating temperature	-10... +50 °C -10... +70 °C depending on the parameterization	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Protection category	with base IP43, with base attachment IP44, with base attachment wet IP54	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	Standard	EN54-5, EN54-17	Approval	VdS G204020, LPCB 126aa/02	Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm	Data sheet	007850	Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap	A5Q00001567
Communication protocol	FDnet																															
Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC																															
Quiescent current	130... 200 µA																															
Ext. alarm indicator	2 without sounder base																															
Operating temperature	-10... +50 °C -10... +70 °C depending on the parameterization																															
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																															
Relative humidity	≤95 %																															
Color	pure white, RAL 9010																															
Protection category	with base IP43, with base attachment IP44, with base attachment wet IP54																															
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS																															
Standard	EN54-5, EN54-17																															
Approval	VdS G204020, LPCB 126aa/02																															
Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm																															
Data sheet	007850																															
Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap																															

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Fire Detectors

C-LINE Intelligent Detectors with Detection Algorithms

Type			Order No.																													
FDT221	<div></div> <div><p>Heat detector, DA (C-LINE) (colored)</p><p>Monitoring of rooms in which a quick temperature rise is expected in case of fire, or when optical detection is difficult. Equipped with two redundant heat sensors, so that in case of failure of one sensor, the detector still complies with the highest response class. Measures the ambient temperature and the temperature in the detector housing, so that a temperature increase can be detected immediately. Signal processing with detection algorithms (DA). The colored base FDB221 must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>130... 200 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Ext. alarm indicator</td><td>2 without sounder base</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-10... +50 °C -10... +70 °C depending on the parameterization</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>according to customer requirement</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>with base IP43, with base attachment IP44</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-5, EN54-17</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G204020, LPCB 126aa/02</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>100 x 46 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>009409</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap</td></tr></table><p>Accessories</p></div>	Communication protocol	FDnet	Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC	Quiescent current	130... 200 µA	Ext. alarm indicator	2 without sounder base	Operating temperature	-10... +50 °C -10... +70 °C depending on the parameterization	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color	according to customer requirement	Protection category	with base IP43, with base attachment IP44	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	Standard	EN54-5, EN54-17	Approval	VdS G204020, LPCB 126aa/02	Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm	Data sheet	009409	Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap	A5Q00016444
Communication protocol	FDnet																															
Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC																															
Quiescent current	130... 200 µA																															
Ext. alarm indicator	2 without sounder base																															
Operating temperature	-10... +50 °C -10... +70 °C depending on the parameterization																															
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																															
Relative humidity	≤95 %																															
Color	according to customer requirement																															
Protection category	with base IP43, with base attachment IP44																															
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS																															
Standard	EN54-5, EN54-17																															
Approval	VdS G204020, LPCB 126aa/02																															
Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm																															
Data sheet	009409																															
Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap																															
FDBZ293	<div></div> <div><p>Detector locking device</p><p>Threaded pin M3x6 (100x) for protection against theft.</p></div>	A5Q00005035																														
FDZ291	<div></div> <div><p>Detector dust cap</p><p>To cover the detector for protection against dust during construction work.</p><table><tr><td>Color</td><td>red</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>10 pieces</td></tr></table></div>	Color	red	Delivery unit	10 pieces	A5Q00004814																										
Color	red																															
Delivery unit	10 pieces																															



Sinteso™ S-LINE – *ASAtechnology™*, an innovation that sets new standards.


Sophisticated applications require exceptional technology – and that includes the field of fire detection. The special signal analysis process employed by S-LINE fire detectors is very reliable in preventing false alarms caused by deceptive on-site phenomena, such as machine exhaust gases, industrial dust or steam. And that applies to all S-LINE detectors.

- Unique detection reliability and protection against false alarms thanks to *ASAtechnology™*
- Adaptation to process- and time-dependent ambient influences
- Excellent detection response to all types of fire
- Fast and efficient modernization solutions possible
- Combination of S-LINE and C-LINE fire detectors on the FDnet to meet the fire detection requirements of specific applications

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Fire Detectors

S-LINE Intelligent Detectors with ASAtechnology


Type			Order No.
FDOOT241-9	Multi-sensor smoke detector, neural ASA (S-LINE) <p>For the early detection of flaming fires caused by the combustion of liquid and solid matter, as well as smoldering fires. For the early and reliable fire detection in environments with deceptive phenomena. Works according to the scattered light principle with two sensors, optical forward and backward scattering. Opto-electronic sampling chamber holds off blocks disturbing extraneous light but optimally detects both dark and light smoke particles. Two additional heat sensors increase the fire detector's immunity to deceptive phenomena. Software can be set to multi-sensor smoke detector, smoke detector or heat detector. Selectable detection behavior thanks to application-specific ASA parameter sets.</p> <p>Can be used as an addressable or collective device.</p> <p>The base FDB201 or FDB221 must be ordered separately.</p>		A5Q00004813
			
	Communication protocol	FDnet or collective with & without current limitation	
	Operating voltage	FDnet -> 12... 33 VDC collective -> 14... 28 VDC	
	Quiescent current	in FDnet -> 200... 280 µA collective -> 100... 200 µA	
	Ext. alarm indicator	2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base	
	Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C	
	Permissible air speed	1... 20 m/s	
	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	
	Relative humidity	≤95 %	
	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	
	Protection category	with base IP43, with base attachment IP44	
	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS collective -> CZ10, CS11, BC10, FC10, XC10, FC330A, FC700A, SIGMASYS, BMS, SM80/88/D100	
	Standard	CEA4021, EN54-5, EN54-7, EN54-17	
	Approval	VdS G204007	
	Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm	
	Data sheet	007005	
	Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap	

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Fire Detectors

S-LINE Intelligent Detectors with ASAtechnology



Type	Order No.	
FDOOT241-9	Multi-sensor smoke detector, neural ASA (S-LINE) (colored)	A5Q00016443
	<p>For the early detection of flaming fires caused by the combustion of liquid and solid matter, as well as smoldering fires. For the early and reliable fire detection in environments with deceptive phenomena. Works according to the scattered light principle with two sensors, optical forward and backward scattering. Opto-electronic sampling chamber holds off blocks disturbing extraneous light but optimally detects both dark and light smoke particles. Two additional heat sensors increase the fire detector's immunity to deceptive phenomena. Software can be set to multi-sensor smoke detector, smoke detector or heat detector. Selectable detection behavior thanks to application-specific ASA parameter sets.</p> <p>Can be used as an addressable or collective device.</p> <p>The colored base FDB201 or FDB221 must be ordered separately.</p>	
	Communication protocol	FDnet or collective with & without current limitation
	Operating voltage	FDnet -> 12... 33 VDC collective -> 14... 28 VDC
	Quiescent current	in FDnet -> 200... 280 µA collective -> 100... 200 µA
	Ext. alarm indicator	2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base
	Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C
	Permissible air speed	1... 20 m/s
	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C
	Relative humidity	≤95 %
	Color	according to customer requirement
	Protection category	with base IP43, with base attachment IP44
	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS collective -> CZ10, CS11, FC10, XC10, FC330A, FC700A, SIGMASYS, BMS, SM80/88/D100, SRS
	Standard	CEA4021, EN54-5, EN54-7, EN54-17
	Approval	VdS G204007
	Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm
	Data sheet	009409
	Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Fire Detectors

S-LINE Intelligent Detectors with ASAtechnology



Type			Order No.																																
FDOOT241-9M	<div></div> <p>Multi-sensor smoke detector and collective base, Migration kit FDOOT241-9 + FDB201</p> <p>For the early detection of flaming fires caused by the combustion of liquid and solid matter, as well as smoldering fires. For the early and reliable fire detection in environments with deceptive phenomena. Works according to the scattered light principle with two sensors, optical forward and backward scattering. Opto-electronic sampling chamber holds off blocks disturbing extraneous light but optimally detects both dark and light smoke particles. Two additional heat sensors increase the fire detector's immunity to deceptive phenomena. Software can be set to multi-sensor smoke detector, smoke detector or heat detector. Selectable detection behavior thanks to application-specific ASA parameter sets.</p>	<table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet or collective with & without current limitation</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>FDnet -> 12... 33 VDC collective -> 14... 28 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>in FDnet -> 200... 280 µA collective -> 100... 200 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Ext. alarm indicator</td><td>2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +70 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Permissible air speed</td><td>1... 20 m/s</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP43</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS collective -> CZ10, CS11, FC10, XC10, FC330A, FC700A, SIGMASYS, BMS, SM80/88/D100</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>CEA4021, EN54-5, EN54-7, EN54-17</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G204007</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>100 x 46 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007005</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap</td></tr></table>	Communication protocol	FDnet or collective with & without current limitation	Operating voltage	FDnet -> 12... 33 VDC collective -> 14... 28 VDC	Quiescent current	in FDnet -> 200... 280 µA collective -> 100... 200 µA	Ext. alarm indicator	2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base	Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C	Permissible air speed	1... 20 m/s	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Protection category	IP43	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS collective -> CZ10, CS11, FC10, XC10, FC330A, FC700A, SIGMASYS, BMS, SM80/88/D100	Standard	CEA4021, EN54-5, EN54-7, EN54-17	Approval	VdS G204007	Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm	Data sheet	007005	Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap	A5Q00015955
Communication protocol	FDnet or collective with & without current limitation																																		
Operating voltage	FDnet -> 12... 33 VDC collective -> 14... 28 VDC																																		
Quiescent current	in FDnet -> 200... 280 µA collective -> 100... 200 µA																																		
Ext. alarm indicator	2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base																																		
Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C																																		
Permissible air speed	1... 20 m/s																																		
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																																		
Relative humidity	≤95 %																																		
Color	pure white, RAL 9010																																		
Protection category	IP43																																		
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS collective -> CZ10, CS11, FC10, XC10, FC330A, FC700A, SIGMASYS, BMS, SM80/88/D100																																		
Standard	CEA4021, EN54-5, EN54-7, EN54-17																																		
Approval	VdS G204007																																		
Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm																																		
Data sheet	007005																																		
Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap																																		



Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Fire Detectors

S-LINE Intelligent Detectors with ASAtechnology

Type		Order No.																														
FDO241	<div><div></div><div><p>Smoke detector, FDnet wide spectrum ASA (S-LINE)</p><p>For the early detection of smoke-generating, flaming and smoldering fires.</p><p>Works according to the scattered light principle with one sensor, optical forward scattering. Opto-electronic sampling chamber holds off blocks disturbing extraneous light but optimally detects smoke particles. Selectable detection behavior thanks to application-specific ASA parameter sets.</p><p>The base FDB221 must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>180... 230 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Ext. alarm indicator</td><td>2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-10... +60 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>with base IP43, with base attachment IP44</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-7, EN54-17</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G204017, LPCB 126ab/01</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>100 x 46 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007005</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap</td></tr></table></div></div>	Communication protocol	FDnet	Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC	Quiescent current	180... 230 µA	Ext. alarm indicator	2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base	Operating temperature	-10... +60 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Protection category	with base IP43, with base attachment IP44	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	Standard	EN54-7, EN54-17	Approval	VdS G204017, LPCB 126ab/01	Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm	Data sheet	007005	Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap	A5Q00004811
Communication protocol	FDnet																															
Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC																															
Quiescent current	180... 230 µA																															
Ext. alarm indicator	2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base																															
Operating temperature	-10... +60 °C																															
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																															
Relative humidity	≤95 %																															
Color	pure white, RAL 9010																															
Protection category	with base IP43, with base attachment IP44																															
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS																															
Standard	EN54-7, EN54-17																															
Approval	VdS G204017, LPCB 126ab/01																															
Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm																															
Data sheet	007005																															
Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap																															
FDO241	<div><div></div><div><p>Smoke detector, FDnet wide spectrum ASA (S-LINE) (colored)</p><p>For the early detection of smoke-generating, flaming and smoldering fires.</p><p>Works according to the scattered light principle with one sensor, optical forward scattering. Opto-electronic sampling chamber holds off blocks disturbing extraneous light but optimally detects smoke particles. Selectable detection behavior thanks to application-specific ASA parameter sets.</p><p>The colored base FDB221 must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>180... 230 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Ext. alarm indicator</td><td>2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-10... +60 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>according to customer requirement</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>with base IP43, with base attachment IP44</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-7, EN54-17</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G204017, LPCB 126ab/01</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>100 x 46 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>009409</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap</td></tr></table></div></div>	Communication protocol	FDnet	Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC	Quiescent current	180... 230 µA	Ext. alarm indicator	2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base	Operating temperature	-10... +60 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color	according to customer requirement	Protection category	with base IP43, with base attachment IP44	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	Standard	EN54-7, EN54-17	Approval	VdS G204017, LPCB 126ab/01	Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm	Data sheet	009409	Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap	A5Q00016441
Communication protocol	FDnet																															
Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC																															
Quiescent current	180... 230 µA																															
Ext. alarm indicator	2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base																															
Operating temperature	-10... +60 °C																															
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																															
Relative humidity	≤95 %																															
Color	according to customer requirement																															
Protection category	with base IP43, with base attachment IP44																															
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS																															
Standard	EN54-7, EN54-17																															
Approval	VdS G204017, LPCB 126ab/01																															
Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm																															
Data sheet	009409																															
Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap																															

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Fire Detectors

S-LINE Intelligent Detectors with ASAtechnology

Type		Order No.																														
FDT241	<div><div>A white, dome-shaped heat detector with a black sensor opening on top.</div><div><p>Heat detector, ASA (S-LINE)</p><p>Monitoring of rooms in which a quick temperature rise is expected in case of fire, or when optical detection is difficult. Equipped with two redundant heat sensors, so that in case of failure of one sensor, the detector still complies with the highest alarm class. Measures the ambient temperature and the temperature in the detector housing, so that a temperature increase can be detected immediately. Selectable detection behavior thanks to application-specific ASA parameter sets. The base FDB221 must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>130... 200 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Ext. alarm indicator</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +50 °C -25... +70 °C depending on the parameterization</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>with base IP43, with base attachment IP44, with base attachment wet IP54</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-5, EN54-17</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G204019, LPCB 126aa/01</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>100 x 46 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007005</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap</td></tr></table></div></div>	Communication protocol	FDnet	Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC	Quiescent current	130... 200 µA	Ext. alarm indicator	2	Operating temperature	-25... +50 °C -25... +70 °C depending on the parameterization	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Protection category	with base IP43, with base attachment IP44, with base attachment wet IP54	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	Standard	EN54-5, EN54-17	Approval	VdS G204019, LPCB 126aa/01	Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm	Data sheet	007005	Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap	A5Q00004812
Communication protocol	FDnet																															
Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC																															
Quiescent current	130... 200 µA																															
Ext. alarm indicator	2																															
Operating temperature	-25... +50 °C -25... +70 °C depending on the parameterization																															
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																															
Relative humidity	≤95 %																															
Color	pure white, RAL 9010																															
Protection category	with base IP43, with base attachment IP44, with base attachment wet IP54																															
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS																															
Standard	EN54-5, EN54-17																															
Approval	VdS G204019, LPCB 126aa/01																															
Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm																															
Data sheet	007005																															
Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap																															




Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Fire Detectors

S-LINE Intelligent Detectors with ASAtechnology





4

Type			Order No.																													
FDT241	<div></div> <div><p>Heat detector, ASA (S-LINE) (colored)</p><p>Monitoring of rooms in which a quick temperature rise is expected in case of fire, or when optical detection is difficult. Equipped with two redundant heat sensors, so that in case of failure of one sensor, the detector still complies with the highest alarm class. Measures the ambient temperature and the temperature in the detector housing, so that a temperature increase can be detected immediately. Selectable detection behavior thanks to application-specific ASA parameter sets. The colored base FDB221 must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>130... 200 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Ext. alarm indicator</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +50 °C -25... +70 °C depending on the parameterization</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>according to customer requirement</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>with base IP43, with base attachment IP44</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-5, EN54-17</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G204019, LPCB 126aa/01</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>100 x 46 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>009409</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap</td></tr></table><p>Accessories</p></div>	Communication protocol	FDnet	Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC	Quiescent current	130... 200 µA	Ext. alarm indicator	2	Operating temperature	-25... +50 °C -25... +70 °C depending on the parameterization	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color	according to customer requirement	Protection category	with base IP43, with base attachment IP44	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	Standard	EN54-5, EN54-17	Approval	VdS G204019, LPCB 126aa/01	Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm	Data sheet	009409	Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap	A5Q00016445
Communication protocol	FDnet																															
Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC																															
Quiescent current	130... 200 µA																															
Ext. alarm indicator	2																															
Operating temperature	-25... +50 °C -25... +70 °C depending on the parameterization																															
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																															
Relative humidity	≤95 %																															
Color	according to customer requirement																															
Protection category	with base IP43, with base attachment IP44																															
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS																															
Standard	EN54-5, EN54-17																															
Approval	VdS G204019, LPCB 126aa/01																															
Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm																															
Data sheet	009409																															
Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device FDZ291 Detector dust cap																															
FDBZ293	<div></div> <div><p>Detector locking device</p><p>Threaded pin M3x6 (100x) for protection against theft.</p></div>	A5Q00005035																														
FDZ291	<div></div> <div><p>Detector dust cap</p><p>To cover the detector for protection against dust during construction work.</p><table><tr><td>Color</td><td>red</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>10 pieces</td></tr></table></div>	Color	red	Delivery unit	10 pieces	A5Q00004814																										
Color	red																															
Delivery unit	10 pieces																															

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Fire Detectors

Bases for C-LINE and S-LINE Detectors

Type		Order No.												
FDB201	<div><div></div><div><p>Detector base collective</p><p>Base made from impact-proof and scratch-resistant synthetic material. Large opening in the detector base permits the reuse of existing bore-holes from older systems. Screwless connecting terminals 'grey'. Space for auxiliary terminals as micro terminals 0.5 mm² or connection terminals 2.5 mm². For fire detectors with collective signal processing. For recess supply wiring. For surface supply wiring, cable diameter up to 6 mm.</p><table><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.2... 1.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>100 x 22 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>5 pieces</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007775</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDBZ291 Designation plate FDBH291 Detector heating DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm² FDB291 Base attachment FDB293 Base attachment wet</td></tr></table></div></div>	Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ²	Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 22 mm	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Delivery unit	5 pieces	Data sheet	007775	Accessories	FDBZ291 Designation plate FDBH291 Detector heating DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm ² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm ² FDB291 Base attachment FDB293 Base attachment wet	A5Q00003814
Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ²													
Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 22 mm													
Color	pure white, RAL 9010													
Delivery unit	5 pieces													
Data sheet	007775													
Accessories	FDBZ291 Designation plate FDBH291 Detector heating DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm ² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm ² FDB291 Base attachment FDB293 Base attachment wet													
FDB201-AA	<div><div></div><div><p>Detector base collective with 1 micro terminal</p><p>Base made from impact-proof and scratch-resistant synthetic material. Large opening in the detector base permits the reuse of existing bore-holes from older systems. Screwless connecting terminals 'grey' and 1 micro terminal 0.5 mm² for screened cable. Space for additional micro terminals 0.5 mm² or connection terminals 2.5 mm². For fire detectors with collective signal processing. For recess supply wiring. For surface supply wiring, cable diameter up to 6 mm.</p><table><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.2... 1.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>100 x 22 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>5 pieces</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007775</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDBZ291 Designation plate FDBH291 Detector heating DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm² FDB291 Base attachment FDB293 Base attachment wet</td></tr></table></div></div>	Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ²	Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 22 mm	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Delivery unit	5 pieces	Data sheet	007775	Accessories	FDBZ291 Designation plate FDBH291 Detector heating DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm ² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm ² FDB291 Base attachment FDB293 Base attachment wet	A5Q00012742
Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ²													
Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 22 mm													
Color	pure white, RAL 9010													
Delivery unit	5 pieces													
Data sheet	007775													
Accessories	FDBZ291 Designation plate FDBH291 Detector heating DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm ² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm ² FDB291 Base attachment FDB293 Base attachment wet													



Type			Order No.											
FDB201	<div>A circular orange plastic detector base with a central square opening and a row of screwless terminals on the right side.</div> <p>Detector base collective (colored)</p> <p>Base made from impact-proof and scratch-resistant synthetic material. Large opening in the detector base permits the reuse of existing bore-holes from older systems. Screwless connecting terminals 'grey'. Space for auxiliary terminals as micro terminals 0.5 mm² or connection terminals 2.5 mm². For fire detectors with collective signal processing. For recess supply wiring. For surface supply wiring, cable diameter up to 6 mm.</p> <table><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.2... 1.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>100 x 22 mm mm</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>according to customer requirement</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>5 pieces</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>009409</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDBZ291 Designation plate FDBH291 Detector heating DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm² FDB291 Base attachment</td></tr></table>	Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ²	Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 22 mm mm	Color	according to customer requirement	Delivery unit	5 pieces	Data sheet	009409	Accessories	FDBZ291 Designation plate FDBH291 Detector heating DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm ² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm ² FDB291 Base attachment	A5Q00016446
Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ²													
Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 22 mm mm													
Color	according to customer requirement													
Delivery unit	5 pieces													
Data sheet	009409													
Accessories	FDBZ291 Designation plate FDBH291 Detector heating DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm ² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm ² FDB291 Base attachment													
FDB221	<div>A circular white plastic detector base with a central square opening and a row of screwless terminals on the right side.</div> <p>Detector base addressable</p> <p>Base made from impact-proof and scratch-resistant synthetic material. Large opening in the detector base permits the reuse of existing bore-holes from older systems. Screwless connecting terminals 'orange'. Space for auxiliary terminals as micro terminals 0.5 mm² or connection terminals 2.5 mm². For fire detectors with addressable signal processing. For recess supply wiring. For surface supply wiring, cable diameter up to 6 mm.</p> <table><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.2... 1.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>100 x 22 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>5 pieces</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007775</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDBZ291 Designation plate FDBH291 Detector heating DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm² FDB291 Base attachment FDB293 Base attachment wet</td></tr></table>	Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ²	Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 22 mm	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Delivery unit	5 pieces	Data sheet	007775	Accessories	FDBZ291 Designation plate FDBH291 Detector heating DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm ² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm ² FDB291 Base attachment FDB293 Base attachment wet	A5Q00001664
Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ²													
Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 22 mm													
Color	pure white, RAL 9010													
Delivery unit	5 pieces													
Data sheet	007775													
Accessories	FDBZ291 Designation plate FDBH291 Detector heating DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm ² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm ² FDB291 Base attachment FDB293 Base attachment wet													

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Fire Detectors

Bases for C-LINE and S-LINE Detectors

Type		Order No.
FDB221-AA	<p>Detector base addressable with 1 micro terminal</p> <p>Base made from impact-proof and scratch-resistant synthetic material. Large opening in the detector base permits the reuse of existing bore-holes from older systems. Screwless connecting terminals 'orange' and 1 micro terminal 0.5 mm² for screened cable. Space for additional micro terminals 0.5 mm² or connection terminals 2.5 mm². For fire detectors with addressable signal processing. For recess supply wiring. For surface supply wiring, cable diameter up to 6 mm.</p> <p>Cable capacity 0.2... 1.5 mm² Dimensions (Ø x H) 100 x 22 mm Color pure white, RAL 9010 Delivery unit 5 pieces Data sheet 007775 Accessories FDBZ291 Designation plate FDBH291 Detector heating DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm² FDB291 Base attachment FDB293 Base attachment wet</p>	A5Q00012741
FDB221	<p>Detector base addressable (colored)</p> <p>Base made from impact-proof and scratch-resistant synthetic material. Large opening in the detector base permits the reuse of existing bore-holes from older systems. Screwless connecting terminals 'orange'. Space for auxiliary terminals as micro terminals 0.5 mm² or connection terminals 2.5 mm². For fire detectors with addressable signal processing. For recess supply wiring. For surface supply wiring, cable diameter up to 6 mm.</p> <p>Cable capacity 0.2... 1.5 mm² Dimensions (Ø x H) 100 x 22 mm Color according to customer requirement Delivery unit 5 pieces Data sheet 009409 Accessories FDBZ291 Designation plate FDBH291 Detector heating DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm² FDB291 Base attachment</p> <p>Accessories</p>	A5Q00016447
FDBZ291	<p>Designation plate</p> <p>To identify the location address, for detector base FDB2x1/-AA and base attachment FDB291.</p> <p>Dimensions (W x H) 62 x 35 mm Color transparent Delivery unit 10 pieces</p>	A5Q00002621



Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Fire Detectors





Bases for C-LINE and S-LINE Detectors

Type		Order No.
FDBH291	<p>Detector heating incl. 2 micro terminals</p> <p>For the operation of the fire detectors in critical environments, danger of protection against frost formation or moisture condensation, e.g. in cold storage houses, attics, loading ramps, cheese storage cellars, etc. Optimum function of the detector heating is only ensured with the base attachment wet FDB293. Detector heating is fixed to the detector base with a spring-loaded catch.</p> <p>Operating voltage 20... 30 VDC Operating current 35... 55 mA Operating temperature -30... +40 °C Storage temperature -30... +60 °C</p>	A5Q00004439
DBZ1190-AA	<p>Micro terminal 0.5 mm², 4-pole</p> <p>As cross-connection in bases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable shielding, for the connection of a power supply unit or other components. Can easily be inserted.</p> <p>Cable capacity 0.28... 0.5 mm² Dimensions (W x H x D) 10 x 7 x 10 mm Delivery unit 50 pieces</p>	BPZ:4677080001
DBZ1190-AB	<p>Connection terminal 2.5 mm², 3-pole</p> <p>As cross-connection in bases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable shielding, for the connection of a power supply unit or other components. Can easily be inserted.</p> <p>Cable capacity 1... 2.5 mm² Dimensions (W x H x D) 13.5 x 9.5 x 19.5 mm Delivery unit 50 pieces</p>	BPZ:4942340001
FDB291	<p>Base attachment</p> <p>For the supply of surface-mounted lines $\geq \varnothing 6$ mm. The detector base FDB2x1-AA is fixed with a spring-loaded catch. Mounting slots 46... 90 mm</p> <p>Color pure white, RAL 9010 Dimensions (Ø x H) 120 x 25 mm Delivery unit 5 pieces Accessories FDBZ291 Designation plate</p>	A5Q00001603
FDB291	<p>Base attachment (colored)</p> <p>For the supply of surface-mounted lines $\geq \varnothing 6$ mm. The detector base FDB2x1-AA is fixed with a spring-loaded catch. Mounting slots 46... 90 mm</p> <p>Color according to customer requirement Dimensions (Ø x H) 120 x 25 mm Accessories FDBZ291 Designation plate</p>	A5Q00016448

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Fire Detectors

Bases for C-LINE and S-LINE Detectors

Type		Order No.
FDBZ293	<p>Base attachment humid with seal</p> <p>For mounting in humid or wet environments, and when the detector-heating unit is used. 6 break out plugs for screwed cable gland M20. For IP54 applications.</p> <p>Color pure white, RAL 9010</p> <p>Dimensions (W x H x D) 135 x 135 x 49 mm</p> <p>Accessories DBZ1194 Protective cage FDBZ294 EMC protective cage (only for point detectors) A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20 DBZ1193A Detector designation plate</p>	A5Q00003945
		
	<p>Accessories</p>	
DBZ1194	<p>Protective cage</p> <p>To protect the detector from damage. Can only be used together with the base attachment humid.</p> <p>Dimensions (Ø x H) 160 x 126 mm</p>	BPZ:4677110001
		
FDBZ294	<p>EMC Protective cage</p> <p>To protect the detector from large electromagnetic fields. Can only be used together with the base attachment humid.</p> <p>Dimensions (Ø x H) 140 x 60/90 mm</p>	A5Q00023040
		
A5Q00004478	<p>Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5</p> <p>The screwed cable gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables better IP protection.</p> <p>Delivery unit 10 pieces</p>	A5Q00004478
		
DBZ1193A	<p>Detector designation plate</p> <p>To indicate location address. To number the detectors according to the installation drawings. The font may be up to 10 mm in an area of 60 x 20 mm. The detector designation plate is connected directly to the base (Synova™) or base attachment (Synova™, Sinteso™).</p> <p>Dimensions (W x H) 62 x 52 mm</p> <p>Color transparent</p> <p>Delivery unit 10 pieces</p>	BPZ:4864330001
		

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Manual Call Points

MCP with Direct Operation




Type		Order No.
FDMH291-G	Housing green with key Housing with key for electronic unit. Color green, RAL 6024 	A5Q00004981
FDMH291-B	Housing blue with key Housing with key for electronic unit. Color blue, RAL 5005 	A5Q00004980
FDME221	Switching unit with direct alarm actuation Switching unit with integrated line separator and built-in alarm indicator (LED). Two-colored LED for alarm and test. The switching unit can be placed immediately after connecting the feed line, which is an advantage with line in testing with a line testing device. Operating voltage 12... 33 VDC Quiescent current 200 µA Terminal block 0.28... 1.5 mm ² 	A5Q00002451
FDMC291	Protective cover The protective cover protects the manual call point from unintentional glass break. For manual call point housings FDMH291-x. Delivery unit 5 pieces 	A5Q00001644
A5Q00004478	Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5 The screwed cable gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables better IP protection. Delivery unit 10 pieces 	A5Q00004478



Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Manual Call Points

MCP with Direct Operation

Type			Order No.
A5Q00004479	Back nut M20		A5Q00004479
	Back nut to screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5.		
	Delivery unit	100 pieces	
FDM224	Manual call point		FDM224__
	<p>For the immediate manual actuation of a fire alarm or an extinguishing process. For indoor and outdoor application. For surface- and recess-mounted feed lines in easily accessible places. Direct alarm actuation by pushing in the glass plate. By replacing the glass plate the push button is set back and the device is ready for operation again.</p> <p>The housing red, yellow, green or blue and the electronic unit must be ordered separately.</p>		
	Communication protocol	FDnet	
	Ext. alarm indicator	2	
	Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C	
	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	
	Relative humidity	≤95 %	
	Protection category	IP44 (IP64 with protection seal)	
	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	
	Standard	EN54-11, EN54-17, BS5839-2	
	Approval	VdS G206123	
	Dimensions (W x H x D)	134.3 x 134.3 x 43.2 mm	
	Data sheet	007001	
	Accessories	DMZ1197-AD Protection seal DMZ1197-AC Protective cover A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20 A5Q00006735 Locking plug M20 (1 hole) A5Q00010055 Locking plug M20 (2 holes)	
FDMH293-R	Housing red, with glass and key		A5Q00004023
	Manual call point housing for the switching unit FDME223, FDME224.		
	Color	red, RAL 3000	

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Manual Call Points

MCP with Direct Operation

Type		Order No.
FDMH293-Y	<p>Housing yellow, with glass and key</p> <p>Manual call point housing for the switching unit FDME223, FDME224.</p> <p>Color yellow, RAL 1023</p> 	A5Q00004908
FDMH293-G	<p>Housing green, with glass and key</p> <p>Manual call point housing for the switching unit FDME223, FDME224.</p> <p>Color green, RAL 6024</p> 	A5Q00004911
FDMH293-B	<p>Housing blue, with glass and key</p> <p>Manual call point housing for the switching unit FDME223, FDME224.</p> <p>Color blue, RAL 5005</p> 	A5Q00004909
FDME224	<p>Switching unit with direct alarm actuation</p> <p>Switching unit with integrated line separator and built-in alarm indicator (LED). Two-colored LED for alarm and test. The switching unit can be placed immediately after connecting the feed line, which is an advantage with line in testing with a line testing device.</p> <p>Operating voltage 12... 33 VDC Quiescent current 200 µA Terminal block 0.28... 1.5 mm²</p> 	A5Q00009392






Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Manual Call Points

MCP with Direct Operation






4

Type		Order No.
	Accessories	
DMZ1197-AD	Protection seal Protects the manual call point in wet applications. The seal improves the manual call point housing's IP protection. Delivery unit 5 pieces	BPZ:5470680001
		
DMZ1197-AC	Protective cover Protects the manual call point from unintentional glass break. Protective cover can be easily fitted directly in the housing cover. Delivery unit 5 pieces	BPZ:5223550001
		
A5Q00004478	Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5 The screwed cable gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables better IP protection. Delivery unit 10 pieces	A5Q00004478
		
A5Q00006735	Locking plug M20 x 1.5 (1 hole) For the manual call point housings, surface-mounted feed lines in the manual call point housing. For applications in dry rooms. Color red, RAL 3000 Delivery unit 10 pieces	A5Q00006735
		
A5Q00010055	Locking plug M20 x 1.5 (2 holes) For the manual call point housings, surface-mounted feed lines in the manual call point housing. For applications in dry rooms. Color red, RAL 3000 Delivery unit 10 pieces	A5Q00010055
		

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Manual Call Points

MCP with Direct Operation





Type			Order No.																							
FDM224H	<div><div></div><div><p>Manual call point 'Heavy Duty'</p><p>For the immediate manual actuation of a fire alarm. Direct alarm actuation by pushing in the glass plate. By replacing the glass plate the push button is set back and the device is ready for operation again.</p><p>For indoor and outdoor application, equally suited for wet, humid and dusty areas. Only for surface mounted feed lines in easily accessible places, e.g. Tunnels, Industry.</p><p>The housing is equipped with one opening at the top and two openings at the bottom for locking plugs and for metal screwed cable glands M20.</p><p>For IP64 applications the unused openings must be locked with the V-plug.</p><p>The housing FDMH292-R and the electronic unit FDME224 must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Ext. alarm indicator</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +70 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP44 (IP64 with protection seal and V-plug)</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-11, EN54-17</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G206124</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>134.3 x 134.3 x 43.2 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>008345</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>DMZ1197-AD Protection seal DMZ1197-AC Protective cover A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20 A5Q00010055 V-plug PA M20</td></tr></table></div></div>	Communication protocol	FDnet	Ext. alarm indicator	2	Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Protection category	IP44 (IP64 with protection seal and V-plug)	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	Standard	EN54-11, EN54-17	Approval	VdS G206124	Dimensions (W x H x D)	134.3 x 134.3 x 43.2 mm	Data sheet	008345	Accessories	DMZ1197-AD Protection seal DMZ1197-AC Protective cover A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20 A5Q00010055 V-plug PA M20	FDM224H__
Communication protocol	FDnet																									
Ext. alarm indicator	2																									
Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C																									
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																									
Relative humidity	≤95 %																									
Protection category	IP44 (IP64 with protection seal and V-plug)																									
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS																									
Standard	EN54-11, EN54-17																									
Approval	VdS G206124																									
Dimensions (W x H x D)	134.3 x 134.3 x 43.2 mm																									
Data sheet	008345																									
Accessories	DMZ1197-AD Protection seal DMZ1197-AC Protective cover A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20 A5Q00010055 V-plug PA M20																									
FDMH292-R	<div><div></div><div><p>Housing red 'Heavy Duty'</p><p>Housing with glass, 3 pieces locking plugs M20 (2 holes), hexagonal wrench 2.5 mm and label 'Feuerwehr/Brandmelder'.</p><table><tr><td>Color</td><td>red, RAL 3000</td></tr></table></div></div>	Color	red, RAL 3000	A5Q00005525																						
Color	red, RAL 3000																									
FDME224	<div><div></div><div><p>Switching unit with direct alarm actuation</p><p>Switching unit with integrated line separator and built-in alarm indicator (LED). Two-colored LED for alarm and test.</p><p>The switching unit can be placed immediately after connecting the feed line, which is an advantage with line in testing with a line testing device.</p><table><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>200 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Terminal block</td><td>0.28... 1.5 mm²</td></tr></table></div></div>	Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC	Quiescent current	200 µA	Terminal block	0.28... 1.5 mm²	A5Q00009392																		
Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC																									
Quiescent current	200 µA																									
Terminal block	0.28... 1.5 mm²																									

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Manual Call Points

MCP with Direct Operation





Type		Order No.
	Accessories	
DMZ1197-AD	Protection seal Protects the manual call point in wet applications. The seal improves the manual call point housing's IP protection. Delivery unit 5 pieces	BPZ:5470680001
		
DMZ1197-AC	Protective cover Protects the manual call point from unintentional glass break. Protective cover can be easily fitted directly in the housing cover. Delivery unit 5 pieces	BPZ:5223550001
		
A5Q00004478	Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5 The screwed cable gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables better IP protection. Delivery unit 10 pieces	A5Q00004478
		
A5Q00008131	V-plug PA M20 x 1.5 For IP66 applications for locking the unused openings in the housing FDMH292-R. Color black	A5Q00008131
		

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Manual Call Points

MCP with Direct Operation



Type		Order No.
FDM225-RG	<p>Manual call point with glass plate</p> <p>For the immediate manual actuation of a fire alarm. For indoor and outdoor application. Direct alarm actuation by pushing in the glass plate. By replacing the glass plate the push button is set back and the device is ready for operation again. For surface- and recess-mounted feed lines in easily accessible places. For surface mounting the housing base FDMH295-x must be ordered separately.</p>  <p>Communication protocol FDnet Operating voltage 13... 33 VDC Quiescent current 180 µA Terminal block 0.28... 1.5 mm² Operating temperature -25... +70 °C Storage temperature -30... +75 °C Relative humidity ≤95 % Protection category IP44 Color red, RAL 3000 System compatibility FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS Standard EN54-11, EN54-17 Approval VdS G207092, LPCB 126ap/02 Dimensions (W x H x D) 87 x 87 x 20 mm Data sheet 009023 Accessories FDMH295-R housing base FDMH295-S housing base with 2 holes + grommets for cable Ø5 mm FDMC295 Protective cover</p>	A5Q00013434
FDM225-RG (F)	<p>Manual call point with glass plate for France</p> <p>For the immediate manual actuation of a fire alarm. For indoor and outdoor application. Direct alarm actuation by pushing in the glass plate. By replacing the glass plate the push button is set back and the device is ready for operation again. For surface- and recess-mounted feed lines in easily accessible places. For surface mounting the housing base FDMH295-x must be ordered separately.</p>  <p>Communication protocol FDnet Operating voltage 13... 33 VDC Quiescent current 180 µA Terminal block 0.28... 1.5 mm² Operating temperature -25... +70 °C Storage temperature -30... +75 °C Relative humidity ≤95 % Protection category IP44 Color red, RAL 3000 System compatibility FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS Standard EN54-11, EN54-17 Dimensions (W x H x D) 87 x 87 x 20 mm Data sheet 009023 Accessories FDMH295-R housing base FDMH295-S housing base with 2 holes + grommets for cable Ø5 mm FDMC295 Protective cover</p>	A5Q00020274



Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Manual Call Points






MCP with Direct Operation

Type			Order No.																														
FDM225-RP		<p>Manual call point with resettable plastic element</p> <p>For the immediate manual actuation of a fire alarm. For indoor and outdoor application. Direct alarm actuation by pushing on the plastic element. The switch is set back with the key and the device is ready for operation again. For surface- and recess-mounted feed lines in easily accessible places.</p> <p>For surface mounting the housing base FDMH295-x must be ordered separately.</p> <table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>13... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>180 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Terminal block</td><td>0.28... 1.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +70 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP44</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>red, RAL 3000</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-11, EN54-17</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G207092, LPCB 126ap/01</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>87 x 87 x 20 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>009023</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDMH295-R housing base FDMH295-S housing base with 2 holes + grommets for cable Ø5 mm FDMC295 Protective cover</td></tr></table>	Communication protocol	FDnet	Operating voltage	13... 33 VDC	Quiescent current	180 µA	Terminal block	0.28... 1.5 mm ²	Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Protection category	IP44	Color	red, RAL 3000	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	Standard	EN54-11, EN54-17	Approval	VdS G207092, LPCB 126ap/01	Dimensions (W x H x D)	87 x 87 x 20 mm	Data sheet	009023	Accessories	FDMH295-R housing base FDMH295-S housing base with 2 holes + grommets for cable Ø5 mm FDMC295 Protective cover	A5Q00012020
Communication protocol	FDnet																																
Operating voltage	13... 33 VDC																																
Quiescent current	180 µA																																
Terminal block	0.28... 1.5 mm ²																																
Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C																																
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																																
Relative humidity	≤95 %																																
Protection category	IP44																																
Color	red, RAL 3000																																
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS																																
Standard	EN54-11, EN54-17																																
Approval	VdS G207092, LPCB 126ap/01																																
Dimensions (W x H x D)	87 x 87 x 20 mm																																
Data sheet	009023																																
Accessories	FDMH295-R housing base FDMH295-S housing base with 2 holes + grommets for cable Ø5 mm FDMC295 Protective cover																																
FDM225-RP (F)		<p>Manual call point with resettable plastic element for France</p> <p>For the immediate manual actuation of a fire alarm. For indoor and outdoor application. Direct alarm actuation by pushing on the plastic element. The switch is set back with the key and the device is ready for operation again. For surface- and recess-mounted feed lines in easily accessible places.</p> <p>For surface mounting the housing base FDMH295-x must be ordered separately.</p> <table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>13... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>180 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Terminal block</td><td>0.28... 1.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +70 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP44</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>red, RAL 3000</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-11, EN54-17</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>87 x 87 x 20 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>009023</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDMH295-R housing base FDMH295-S housing base with 2 holes + grommets for cable Ø5 mm FDMC295 Protective cover</td></tr></table>	Communication protocol	FDnet	Operating voltage	13... 33 VDC	Quiescent current	180 µA	Terminal block	0.28... 1.5 mm ²	Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Protection category	IP44	Color	red, RAL 3000	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	Standard	EN54-11, EN54-17	Dimensions (W x H x D)	87 x 87 x 20 mm	Data sheet	009023	Accessories	FDMH295-R housing base FDMH295-S housing base with 2 holes + grommets for cable Ø5 mm FDMC295 Protective cover	A5Q00020273		
Communication protocol	FDnet																																
Operating voltage	13... 33 VDC																																
Quiescent current	180 µA																																
Terminal block	0.28... 1.5 mm ²																																
Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C																																
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																																
Relative humidity	≤95 %																																
Protection category	IP44																																
Color	red, RAL 3000																																
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS																																
Standard	EN54-11, EN54-17																																
Dimensions (W x H x D)	87 x 87 x 20 mm																																
Data sheet	009023																																
Accessories	FDMH295-R housing base FDMH295-S housing base with 2 holes + grommets for cable Ø5 mm FDMC295 Protective cover																																

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Manual Call Points

MCP with Direct Operation




Type		Order No.
	Accessories	
FDMH295-R	Housing base Housing base for manual call point FDM225-x for surface mounting. Color red, RAL 3000 Dimensions (W x H x D) 87 x 87 x 33	A5Q00013437
		
FDMH295-S	Housing base with holes and grommet Housing base for manual call points FDM225-x with 2 holes on top fitted with grommet for cable Ø5 mm for surface mounting. Color red, RAL 3000 Dimensions (W x H x D) 87 x 87 x 33	A5Q00013438
		
FDMC295	Protective cover The protective cover protects the manual call points FDM225-xx, FDM226-xx from unintentional glass break. Color transparent Delivery unit 10 pieces	A5Q00013440
		
FDMG295-S	Glass plate 'Swedish' Glass plate for manual call points FDM225/226. Delivery unit 5 pieces	A5Q00013444
		
FDMP295-S	Plastic element 'Swedish' Plastic element for manual call points FDM225/226. Delivery unit 5 pieces	A5Q00013447
		



Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Manual Call Points




MCP with Direct Operation

Type		Order No.																														
FDM226-RG	<div>Manual call point with glass plate incl. housing base<p>For the immediate manual actuation of a fire alarm. For indoor and outdoor application. Direct alarm actuation by pushing in the glass plate. By replacing the glass plate the push button is set back and the device is ready for operation again. For surface- and recess-mounted feed lines in easily accessible places.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>13... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>180 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Terminal block</td><td>0.28... 1.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +70 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP67</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>red, RAL 3000</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-11, EN54-17</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>LPCB 126ap/04</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>110 x 110 x 65 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>009023</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDMC295 Protective cover</td></tr></table></div> 	Communication protocol	FDnet	Operating voltage	13... 33 VDC	Quiescent current	180 µA	Terminal block	0.28... 1.5 mm ²	Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Protection category	IP67	Color	red, RAL 3000	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	Standard	EN54-11, EN54-17	Approval	LPCB 126ap/04	Dimensions (W x H x D)	110 x 110 x 65 mm	Data sheet	009023	Accessories	FDMC295 Protective cover	A5Q00013435
Communication protocol	FDnet																															
Operating voltage	13... 33 VDC																															
Quiescent current	180 µA																															
Terminal block	0.28... 1.5 mm ²																															
Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C																															
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																															
Relative humidity	≤95 %																															
Protection category	IP67																															
Color	red, RAL 3000																															
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS																															
Standard	EN54-11, EN54-17																															
Approval	LPCB 126ap/04																															
Dimensions (W x H x D)	110 x 110 x 65 mm																															
Data sheet	009023																															
Accessories	FDMC295 Protective cover																															
FDM226-RP	<div>Manual call point with resettable plastic element incl. housing base<p>For the immediate manual actuation of a fire alarm. For indoor and outdoor application. Direct alarm actuation by pushing on the plastic element. The switch is set back with the key and the device is ready for operation again. For surface- and recess-mounted feed lines in easily accessible places.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>13... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>180 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Terminal block</td><td>0.28... 1.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +70 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP67</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>red, RAL 3000</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-11, EN54-17</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>LPCB 126ap/03</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>110 x 110 x 65 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>009023</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDMC295 Protective cover</td></tr></table></div> 	Communication protocol	FDnet	Operating voltage	13... 33 VDC	Quiescent current	180 µA	Terminal block	0.28... 1.5 mm ²	Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Protection category	IP67	Color	red, RAL 3000	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	Standard	EN54-11, EN54-17	Approval	LPCB 126ap/03	Dimensions (W x H x D)	110 x 110 x 65 mm	Data sheet	009023	Accessories	FDMC295 Protective cover	A5Q00013436
Communication protocol	FDnet																															
Operating voltage	13... 33 VDC																															
Quiescent current	180 µA																															
Terminal block	0.28... 1.5 mm ²																															
Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C																															
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																															
Relative humidity	≤95 %																															
Protection category	IP67																															
Color	red, RAL 3000																															
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS																															
Standard	EN54-11, EN54-17																															
Approval	LPCB 126ap/03																															
Dimensions (W x H x D)	110 x 110 x 65 mm																															
Data sheet	009023																															
Accessories	FDMC295 Protective cover																															
FDMC295	<div>Protective cover<p>The protective cover protects the manual call points FDM225-xx, FDM226-xx from unintentional glass break.</p><table><tr><td>Color</td><td>transparent</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>10 pieces</td></tr></table></div> 	Color	transparent	Delivery unit	10 pieces	A5Q00013440																										
Color	transparent																															
Delivery unit	10 pieces																															

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Manual Call Points

MCP with Indirect Operation




Type			Order No.																													
FDM223	<div><div></div><div><p>Manual call point complete</p><p>For the immediate manual actuation of a fire alarm or an extinguishing process. For indoor and outdoor application, equally suited for wet, humid and dusty areas. For surface- and recess-mounted feed lines in easily accessible places.</p><p>Indirect alarm actuation by smashing in the glass plate and pressing the push button. To replace the glass plate, open the housing door with the key. The push button must be set back before closing the door again. The manual call point consists of a Housing red with glass, key; switching unit, 2 labels (standard with house and Feuerwehr/Brandmelder) and 2 locking plugs (2 holes)</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>200 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Ext. alarm indicator</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +70 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP44 (IP64 with protection seal)</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>red, RAL 3000</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-11, EN54-17, BS5839-2</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G204002, LPCB 126ac/02</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>134.3 x 134.3 x 43.2 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007001</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>DMZ1197-AD Protection seal DMZ1197-AC Protective cover A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20</td></tr></table></div></div>	Communication protocol	FDnet	Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC	Quiescent current	200 µA	Ext. alarm indicator	2	Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Protection category	IP44 (IP64 with protection seal)	Color	red, RAL 3000	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	Standard	EN54-11, EN54-17, BS5839-2	Approval	VdS G204002, LPCB 126ac/02	Dimensions (W x H x D)	134.3 x 134.3 x 43.2 mm	Data sheet	007001	Accessories	DMZ1197-AD Protection seal DMZ1197-AC Protective cover A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20	A5Q00008098
Communication protocol	FDnet																															
Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC																															
Quiescent current	200 µA																															
Ext. alarm indicator	2																															
Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C																															
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																															
Relative humidity	≤95 %																															
Protection category	IP44 (IP64 with protection seal)																															
Color	red, RAL 3000																															
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS																															
Standard	EN54-11, EN54-17, BS5839-2																															
Approval	VdS G204002, LPCB 126ac/02																															
Dimensions (W x H x D)	134.3 x 134.3 x 43.2 mm																															
Data sheet	007001																															
Accessories	DMZ1197-AD Protection seal DMZ1197-AC Protective cover A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20																															
	<p>Accessories</p>																															
DMZ1197-AD	<div><div></div><div><p>Protection seal</p><p>Protects the manual call point in wet applications. The seal improves the manual call point housing's IP protection.</p><table><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>5 pieces</td></tr></table></div></div>	Delivery unit	5 pieces	BPZ:5470680001																												
Delivery unit	5 pieces																															
DMZ1197-AC	<div><div></div><div><p>Protective cover</p><p>Protects the manual call point from unintentional glass break. Protective cover can be easily fitted directly in the housing cover.</p><table><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>5 pieces</td></tr></table></div></div>	Delivery unit	5 pieces	BPZ:5223550001																												
Delivery unit	5 pieces																															



Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Manual Call Points

MCP with Indirect Operation

Type		Order No.																								
A5Q00004478	<div><div></div><div>Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5 The screwed cable gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables better IP protection. Delivery unit 10 pieces</div></div>	A5Q00004478																								
FDM223	<div><div></div><div>Manual call point For the immediate manual actuation of a fire alarm or an extinguishing process. For indoor and outdoor application, equally suited for wet, humid and dusty areas. For surface- and recess-mounted feed lines in easily accessible places. Indirect alarm actuation by smashing in the glass plate and pressing the push button. To replace the glass plate, open the housing door with the key. The push button must be set back before closing the door again. The housing FDMH293-x and the electronic unit FDME223 must be ordered separately. <table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Ext. alarm indicator</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +70 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP44 (IP64 with protection seal)</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-11, BS5839-2</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G204002, LPCB 126ac/02</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>134.3 x 134.3 x 43.2 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007001</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>DMZ1197-AD Protection seal DMZ1197-AC Protective cover A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20 A5Q00006735 Locking plug M20 (1 hole) A5Q00010055 Locking plug M20 (2 holes)</td></tr></table></div></div>	Communication protocol	FDnet	Ext. alarm indicator	2	Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Protection category	IP44 (IP64 with protection seal)	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	Standard	EN54-11, BS5839-2	Approval	VdS G204002, LPCB 126ac/02	Dimensions (W x H x D)	134.3 x 134.3 x 43.2 mm	Data sheet	007001	Accessories	DMZ1197-AD Protection seal DMZ1197-AC Protective cover A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20 A5Q00006735 Locking plug M20 (1 hole) A5Q00010055 Locking plug M20 (2 holes)	FDM223__
Communication protocol	FDnet																									
Ext. alarm indicator	2																									
Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C																									
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																									
Relative humidity	≤95 %																									
Protection category	IP44 (IP64 with protection seal)																									
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS																									
Standard	EN54-11, BS5839-2																									
Approval	VdS G204002, LPCB 126ac/02																									
Dimensions (W x H x D)	134.3 x 134.3 x 43.2 mm																									
Data sheet	007001																									
Accessories	DMZ1197-AD Protection seal DMZ1197-AC Protective cover A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20 A5Q00006735 Locking plug M20 (1 hole) A5Q00010055 Locking plug M20 (2 holes)																									
FDMH293-R	<div><div></div><div>Housing red, with glass and key Manual call point housing for the switching unit FDME223, FDME224. Color red, RAL 3000</div></div>	A5Q00004023																								

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Manual Call Points

MCP with Indirect Operation






Type		Order No.
FDMH293-Y	<p>Housing yellow, with glass and key</p> <p>Manual call point housing for the switching unit FDME223, FDME224.</p> <p>Color yellow, RAL 1023</p> 	A5Q00004908
FDMH293-G	<p>Housing green, with glass and key</p> <p>Manual call point housing for the switching unit FDME223, FDME224.</p> <p>Color green, RAL 6024</p> 	A5Q00004911
FDMH293-B	<p>Housing blue, with glass and key</p> <p>Manual call point housing for the switching unit FDME223, FDME224.</p> <p>Color blue, RAL 5005</p> 	A5Q00004909
FDME223	<p>Switching unit with indirect alarm actuation</p> <p>Switching unit with integrated line separator and built-in alarm indicator (LED). Two-colored LED for alarm and test. The switching unit can be placed immediately after connecting the feed line, which is an advantage with line in testing with a line testing device.</p> <p>Operating voltage 12... 33 VDC Quiescent current 200 μA Terminal block 0.28... 1.5 mm²</p> 	A5Q00003087

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Manual Call Points

MCP with Indirect Operation



Type			Order No.
Accessories			
DMZ1197-AD	Protection seal		BPZ:5470680001
	Protects the manual call point in wet applications. The seal improves the manual call point housing's IP protection.		
	Delivery unit	5 pieces	
DMZ1197-AC	Protective cover		BPZ:5223550001
	Protects the manual call point from unintentional glass break. Protective cover can be easily fitted directly in the housing cover.		
	Delivery unit	5 pieces	
A5Q00004478	Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5		A5Q00004478
	The screwed cable gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables better IP protection.		
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
A5Q00006735	Locking plug M20 x 1.5 (1 hole)		A5Q00006735
	For the manual call point housings, surface-mounted feed lines in the manual call point housing. For applications in dry rooms.		
	Color	red, RAL 3000	
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
A5Q00010055	Locking plug M20 x 1.5 (2 holes)		A5Q00010055
	For the manual call point housings, surface-mounted feed lines in the manual call point housing. For applications in dry rooms.		
	Color	red, RAL 3000	
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Manual Call Points

MCP with Indirect Operation





Type		Order No.																								
FDM223H	<div><div></div><div><p>Manual call point 'Heavy Duty'</p><p>For the immediate manual actuation of a fire alarm. Indirect alarm actuation by smashing in the glass plate and pressing the push button. To replace the glass plate, open the housing door with the key. The push button must be set back before closing the door again.</p><p>For indoor and outdoor application, equally suited for wet, humid and dusty areas. Only for surface mounted feed lines in easily accessible places, e.g. Tunnels, Industry.</p><p>The housing is equipped with one opening at the top and two openings at the bottom for locking plugs and for metal screwed cable glands M20.</p><p>For IP64 applications the unused openings must be locked with the V-plug.</p><p>The housing FDMH292-R and the electronic unit FDME223 must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +70 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Ext. alarm indicator</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP44 (IP64 with protection seal)</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-11</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G205014, LPCB 126ac/03</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>134.3 x 134.3 x 43.2 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>008345</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>DMZ1197-AD Protection seal DMZ1197-AC Protective cover A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20 A5Q00010055 V-plug PA M20</td></tr></table></div></div>	Communication protocol	FDnet	Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C	Ext. alarm indicator	2	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Protection category	IP44 (IP64 with protection seal)	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	Standard	EN54-11	Approval	VdS G205014, LPCB 126ac/03	Dimensions (W x H x D)	134.3 x 134.3 x 43.2 mm	Data sheet	008345	Accessories	DMZ1197-AD Protection seal DMZ1197-AC Protective cover A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20 A5Q00010055 V-plug PA M20	FDM223H__
Communication protocol	FDnet																									
Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C																									
Ext. alarm indicator	2																									
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																									
Relative humidity	≤95 %																									
Protection category	IP44 (IP64 with protection seal)																									
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS																									
Standard	EN54-11																									
Approval	VdS G205014, LPCB 126ac/03																									
Dimensions (W x H x D)	134.3 x 134.3 x 43.2 mm																									
Data sheet	008345																									
Accessories	DMZ1197-AD Protection seal DMZ1197-AC Protective cover A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20 A5Q00010055 V-plug PA M20																									
FDMH292-R	<div><div></div><div><p>Housing red 'Heavy Duty'</p><p>Housing with glass, 3 pieces locking plugs M20 (2 holes), hexagonal wrench 2.5 mm and label 'Feuerwehr/Brandmelder'.</p><table><tr><td>Color</td><td>red, RAL 3000</td></tr></table></div></div>	Color	red, RAL 3000	A5Q00005525																						
Color	red, RAL 3000																									
FDME223	<div><div></div><div><p>Switching unit with indirect alarm actuation</p><p>Switching unit with integrated line separator and built-in alarm indicator (LED). Two-colored LED for alarm and test.</p><p>The switching unit can be placed immediately after connecting the feed line, which is an advantage with line in testing with a line testing device.</p><table><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>200 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Terminal block</td><td>0.28... 1.5 mm²</td></tr></table></div></div>	Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC	Quiescent current	200 µA	Terminal block	0.28... 1.5 mm²	A5Q00003087																		
Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC																									
Quiescent current	200 µA																									
Terminal block	0.28... 1.5 mm²																									

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Manual Call Points

MCP with Indirect Operation




Type			Order No.
	Accessories		
DMZ1197-AD	Protection seal		BPZ:5470680001
	Protects the manual call point in wet applications. The seal improves the manual call point housing's IP protection.		
	Delivery unit	5 pieces	
DMZ1197-AC	Protective cover		BPZ:5223550001
	Protects the manual call point from unintentional glass break. Protective cover can be easily fitted directly in the housing cover.		
	Delivery unit	5 pieces	
A5Q00004478	Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5		A5Q00004478
	The screwed cable gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables better IP protection.		
	Delivery unit	10 pieces	
A5Q00008131	V-plug PA M20 x 1.5		A5Q00008131
	For IP66 applications for locking the unused openings in the housing FDMH292-R.		
	Color	black	

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Alarm Equipment

Alarm Sounders, Alarm Sounder Beacon


Type		Order No.																																						
FDS221-R	<div><div></div><div><p>Alarm sounder red</p><p>Loud alarming in case of fire alarm, clearly recognizable as danger signal. To be mounted on the wall or on the ceiling along escape routes, corridors, staircases. Only applicable with addressable detector base. Power is supplied via FDnet, no auxiliary power supply required. Monitoring of device status.</p><p>For recess supply line. For surface supply line until up to cable 6 mm in diameter, otherwise use the base attachment or the base attachment wet.</p><p>The base FDB221 must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Operating current</td><td>3.5 mA (sound activated)</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>250 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Terminals</td><td>according to detector base</td></tr><tr><td>Number of sounds</td><td>11</td></tr><tr><td>Sound intensity</td><td>80... 99 dBA</td></tr><tr><td>Ext. alarm indicator</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +70 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>red, RAL 3000</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>with base FDB221 and base attachment FDB291 mounting on the wall with cable feed from bottom -> IP43, otherwise IP40 with base attachment humid FDB293 -> IP54</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-3</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G204073</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x D)</td><td>100 x 43 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007026</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDBZ293 Detector locking device</td></tr></table></div></div>	Communication protocol	FDnet	Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC	Operating current	3.5 mA (sound activated)	Quiescent current	250 µA	Terminals	according to detector base	Number of sounds	11	Sound intensity	80... 99 dBA	Ext. alarm indicator	2	Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color	red, RAL 3000	Protection category	with base FDB221 and base attachment FDB291 mounting on the wall with cable feed from bottom -> IP43, otherwise IP40 with base attachment humid FDB293 -> IP54	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	Standard	EN54-3	Approval	VdS G204073	Dimensions (Ø x D)	100 x 43 mm	Data sheet	007026	Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device	A5Q00004117
Communication protocol	FDnet																																							
Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC																																							
Operating current	3.5 mA (sound activated)																																							
Quiescent current	250 µA																																							
Terminals	according to detector base																																							
Number of sounds	11																																							
Sound intensity	80... 99 dBA																																							
Ext. alarm indicator	2																																							
Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C																																							
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																																							
Relative humidity	≤95 %																																							
Color	red, RAL 3000																																							
Protection category	with base FDB221 and base attachment FDB291 mounting on the wall with cable feed from bottom -> IP43, otherwise IP40 with base attachment humid FDB293 -> IP54																																							
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS																																							
Standard	EN54-3																																							
Approval	VdS G204073																																							
Dimensions (Ø x D)	100 x 43 mm																																							
Data sheet	007026																																							
Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device																																							

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Alarm Equipment

Alarm Sounders, Alarm Sounder Beacon




Type		Order No.																																						
FDS221-W	<div><div></div><div><p>Alarm sounder white</p><p>Loud alarming in case of fire alarm, clearly recognizable as danger signal. To be mounted on the wall or on the ceiling along escape routes, corridors, staircases. Only applicable with addressable detector base. Power is supplied via FDnet, no auxiliary power supply required. Monitoring of device status.</p><p>For recess supply line. For surface supply line until up to cable 6 mm in diameter, otherwise use the base attachment or the base attachment wet.</p><p>The base FDB221 must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Operating current</td><td>3.5 mA (sound activated)</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>250 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Terminals</td><td>according to detector base</td></tr><tr><td>Number of sounds</td><td>11</td></tr><tr><td>Sound intensity</td><td>80... 99 dBA</td></tr><tr><td>Ext. alarm indicator</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +70 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>with base FDB221 and base attachment FDB291 mounting on the wall with cable feed from bottom -> IP43, otherwise IP40 with base attachment humid FDB293 -> IP54</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-3</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G204073</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x D)</td><td>100 x 43 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007026</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDBZ293 Detector locking device</td></tr></table></div></div>	Communication protocol	FDnet	Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC	Operating current	3.5 mA (sound activated)	Quiescent current	250 µA	Terminals	according to detector base	Number of sounds	11	Sound intensity	80... 99 dBA	Ext. alarm indicator	2	Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Protection category	with base FDB221 and base attachment FDB291 mounting on the wall with cable feed from bottom -> IP43, otherwise IP40 with base attachment humid FDB293 -> IP54	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	Standard	EN54-3	Approval	VdS G204073	Dimensions (Ø x D)	100 x 43 mm	Data sheet	007026	Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device	A5Q00006711
Communication protocol	FDnet																																							
Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC																																							
Operating current	3.5 mA (sound activated)																																							
Quiescent current	250 µA																																							
Terminals	according to detector base																																							
Number of sounds	11																																							
Sound intensity	80... 99 dBA																																							
Ext. alarm indicator	2																																							
Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C																																							
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																																							
Relative humidity	≤95 %																																							
Color	pure white, RAL 9010																																							
Protection category	with base FDB221 and base attachment FDB291 mounting on the wall with cable feed from bottom -> IP43, otherwise IP40 with base attachment humid FDB293 -> IP54																																							
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS																																							
Standard	EN54-3																																							
Approval	VdS G204073																																							
Dimensions (Ø x D)	100 x 43 mm																																							
Data sheet	007026																																							
Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device																																							



Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Alarm Equipment

Alarm Sounders, Alarm Sounder Beacon

Type		Order No.																																										
FDS229-R	<div><div></div><div><p>Alarm sounder beacon, red</p><p>Acoustic and optical alarming in case of fire alarm, clearly recognizable as danger signal. To be mounted on the wall or on the ceiling along escape routes, corridors, staircases. Only applicable with addressable detector base. Power is supplied via FDnet, no auxiliary power supply required. Monitoring of device status (FS20, from MP1.2). For recess supply line. For surface supply line until up to cable 6 mm in diameter, otherwise use the base attachment or the base attachment wet.</p><p>The base FDB221 must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>250 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Operating current</td><td>3.5 mA (sound activated) 3.5 mA (beacon activated) 7.0 mA (sound and beacon activated)</td></tr><tr><td>Terminals</td><td>according to detector base</td></tr><tr><td>Number of sounds</td><td>11</td></tr><tr><td>Number of flashing pattern</td><td>1 (intermittent)</td></tr><tr><td>Sound intensity</td><td>80... 99 dBA</td></tr><tr><td>Light intensity</td><td>1.27... 3.2 cd</td></tr><tr><td>Ext. alarm indicator</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +65 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>transparent red</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>with base FDB221 and base attachment FDB291 mounting on the wall with cable feed from bottom -> IP43, otherwise IP42 with base attachment humid FDB293 -> IP54</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-3, EN54-17, prEN54-23</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS, LPCB pending</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x D)</td><td>100 x 43 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>A6V10067776</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDBZ293 Detector locking device</td></tr></table></div></div>	Communication protocol	FDnet	Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC	Quiescent current	250 µA	Operating current	3.5 mA (sound activated) 3.5 mA (beacon activated) 7.0 mA (sound and beacon activated)	Terminals	according to detector base	Number of sounds	11	Number of flashing pattern	1 (intermittent)	Sound intensity	80... 99 dBA	Light intensity	1.27... 3.2 cd	Ext. alarm indicator	2	Operating temperature	-25... +65 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color	transparent red	Protection category	with base FDB221 and base attachment FDB291 mounting on the wall with cable feed from bottom -> IP43, otherwise IP42 with base attachment humid FDB293 -> IP54	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20	Standard	EN54-3, EN54-17, prEN54-23	Approval	VdS, LPCB pending	Dimensions (Ø x D)	100 x 43 mm	Data sheet	A6V10067776	Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device	A5Q00023092
Communication protocol	FDnet																																											
Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC																																											
Quiescent current	250 µA																																											
Operating current	3.5 mA (sound activated) 3.5 mA (beacon activated) 7.0 mA (sound and beacon activated)																																											
Terminals	according to detector base																																											
Number of sounds	11																																											
Number of flashing pattern	1 (intermittent)																																											
Sound intensity	80... 99 dBA																																											
Light intensity	1.27... 3.2 cd																																											
Ext. alarm indicator	2																																											
Operating temperature	-25... +65 °C																																											
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																																											
Relative humidity	≤95 %																																											
Color	transparent red																																											
Protection category	with base FDB221 and base attachment FDB291 mounting on the wall with cable feed from bottom -> IP43, otherwise IP42 with base attachment humid FDB293 -> IP54																																											
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20																																											
Standard	EN54-3, EN54-17, prEN54-23																																											
Approval	VdS, LPCB pending																																											
Dimensions (Ø x D)	100 x 43 mm																																											
Data sheet	A6V10067776																																											
Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device																																											




Type		Order No.																																										
FDS229-A	<div><div></div><div><p>Alarm sounder beacon, orange</p><p>Acoustic and optical alarming in case of fire alarm, clearly recognizable as danger signal. To be mounted on the wall or on the ceiling along escape routes, corridors, staircases. Only applicable with addressable detector base. Power is supplied via FDnet, no auxiliary power supply required. Monitoring of device status (FS20, from MP1.2). For recess supply line. For surface supply line until up to cable 6 mm in diameter, otherwise use the base attachment or the base attachment wet.</p><p>The base FDB221 must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>250 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Operating current</td><td>3.5 mA (sound activated) 3.5 mA (beacon activated) 7.0 mA (sound and beacon activated)</td></tr><tr><td>Terminals</td><td>according to detector base</td></tr><tr><td>Number of sounds</td><td>11</td></tr><tr><td>Number of flashing pattern</td><td>1 (intermittent)</td></tr><tr><td>Sound intensity</td><td>80... 99 dBA</td></tr><tr><td>Light intensity</td><td>1.1... 2.8 cd</td></tr><tr><td>Ext. alarm indicator</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +55 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>transparent orange</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>with base FDB221 and base attachment FDB291 mounting on the wall with cable feed from bottom -> IP43, otherwise IP42 with base attachment humid FDB293 -> IP54</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-3, EN54-17, prEN54-23</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS, LPCB pending</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x D)</td><td>100 x 43 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>A6V10067776</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDBZ293 Detector locking device</td></tr></table><p>Accessories</p></div></div> <td>A5Q00023093</td>	Communication protocol	FDnet	Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC	Quiescent current	250 µA	Operating current	3.5 mA (sound activated) 3.5 mA (beacon activated) 7.0 mA (sound and beacon activated)	Terminals	according to detector base	Number of sounds	11	Number of flashing pattern	1 (intermittent)	Sound intensity	80... 99 dBA	Light intensity	1.1... 2.8 cd	Ext. alarm indicator	2	Operating temperature	-25... +55 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color	transparent orange	Protection category	with base FDB221 and base attachment FDB291 mounting on the wall with cable feed from bottom -> IP43, otherwise IP42 with base attachment humid FDB293 -> IP54	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20	Standard	EN54-3, EN54-17, prEN54-23	Approval	VdS, LPCB pending	Dimensions (Ø x D)	100 x 43 mm	Data sheet	A6V10067776	Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device	A5Q00023093
Communication protocol	FDnet																																											
Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC																																											
Quiescent current	250 µA																																											
Operating current	3.5 mA (sound activated) 3.5 mA (beacon activated) 7.0 mA (sound and beacon activated)																																											
Terminals	according to detector base																																											
Number of sounds	11																																											
Number of flashing pattern	1 (intermittent)																																											
Sound intensity	80... 99 dBA																																											
Light intensity	1.1... 2.8 cd																																											
Ext. alarm indicator	2																																											
Operating temperature	-25... +55 °C																																											
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																																											
Relative humidity	≤95 %																																											
Color	transparent orange																																											
Protection category	with base FDB221 and base attachment FDB291 mounting on the wall with cable feed from bottom -> IP43, otherwise IP42 with base attachment humid FDB293 -> IP54																																											
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20																																											
Standard	EN54-3, EN54-17, prEN54-23																																											
Approval	VdS, LPCB pending																																											
Dimensions (Ø x D)	100 x 43 mm																																											
Data sheet	A6V10067776																																											
Accessories	FDBZ293 Detector locking device																																											
FDBZ293	<div><div></div><div><p>Detector locking device</p><p>Threaded pin M3x6 (100x) for protection against theft.</p></div></div>	A5Q00005035																																										

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Alarm Equipment

Base for Alarm Sounders, Alarm Sounder Beacon

Type		Order No.												
FDB221	<div><div></div><div><p>Detector base addressable</p><p>Base made from impact-proof and scratch-resistant synthetic material. Large opening in the detector base permits the reuse of existing bore-holes from older systems. Screwless connecting terminals 'orange'. Space for auxiliary terminals as micro terminals 0.5 mm² or connection terminals 2.5 mm². For fire detectors with addressable signal processing. For recess supply wiring. For surface supply wiring, cable diameter up to 6 mm.</p><table><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.2... 1.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>100 x 22 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>5 pieces</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007775</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDBZ291 Designation plate FDBH291 Detector heating DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm² FDB291 Base attachment FDB293 Base attachment wet</td></tr></table></div></div>	Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ²	Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 22 mm	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Delivery unit	5 pieces	Data sheet	007775	Accessories	FDBZ291 Designation plate FDBH291 Detector heating DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm ² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm ² FDB291 Base attachment FDB293 Base attachment wet	A5Q00001664
Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ²													
Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 22 mm													
Color	pure white, RAL 9010													
Delivery unit	5 pieces													
Data sheet	007775													
Accessories	FDBZ291 Designation plate FDBH291 Detector heating DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm ² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm ² FDB291 Base attachment FDB293 Base attachment wet													
FDB221-AA	<div><div></div><div><p>Detector base addressable with 1 micro terminal</p><p>Base made from impact-proof and scratch-resistant synthetic material. Large opening in the detector base permits the reuse of existing bore-holes from older systems. Screwless connecting terminals 'orange' and 1 micro terminal 0.5 mm² for screened cable. Space for additional micro terminals 0.5 mm² or connection terminals 2.5 mm². For fire detectors with addressable signal processing. For recess supply wiring. For surface supply wiring, cable diameter up to 6 mm.</p><table><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.2... 1.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>100 x 22 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>5 pieces</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007775</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDBZ291 Designation plate FDBH291 Detector heating DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm² FDB291 Base attachment FDB293 Base attachment wet</td></tr></table><p>Accessories</p></div></div>	Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ²	Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 22 mm	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Delivery unit	5 pieces	Data sheet	007775	Accessories	FDBZ291 Designation plate FDBH291 Detector heating DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm ² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm ² FDB291 Base attachment FDB293 Base attachment wet	A5Q00012741
Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ²													
Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 22 mm													
Color	pure white, RAL 9010													
Delivery unit	5 pieces													
Data sheet	007775													
Accessories	FDBZ291 Designation plate FDBH291 Detector heating DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm ² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm ² FDB291 Base attachment FDB293 Base attachment wet													
FDBZ291	<div><div></div><div><p>Designation plate</p><p>To identify the location address, for detector base FDB2x1/-AA and base attachment FDB291.</p><table><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H)</td><td>62 x 35 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>transparent</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>10 pieces</td></tr></table></div></div>	Dimensions (W x H)	62 x 35 mm	Color	transparent	Delivery unit	10 pieces	A5Q00002621						
Dimensions (W x H)	62 x 35 mm													
Color	transparent													
Delivery unit	10 pieces													





Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Alarm Equipment

Base for Alarm Sounders, Alarm Sounder Beacon

Type		Order No.
DBZ1190-AA	Micro terminal 0.5 mm², 4-pole As cross-connection in bases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable shielding, for the connection of a power supply unit or other components. Can easily be inserted. Cable capacity 0.28... 0.5 mm ² Dimensions (W x H x D) 10 x 7 x 10 mm Delivery unit 50 pieces	BPZ:4677080001
DBZ1190-AB	Connection terminal 2.5 mm², 3-pole As cross-connection in bases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable shielding, for the connection of a power supply unit or other components. Can easily be inserted. Cable capacity 1... 2.5 mm ² Dimensions (W x H x D) 13.5 x 9.5 x 19.5 mm Delivery unit 50 pieces	BPZ:4942340001
FDB291	Base attachment For the supply of surface-mounted lines $\geq \varnothing 6$ mm. The detector base FDB2x1/-AA is fixed with a spring-loaded catch. Mounting slots 46... 90 mm Color pure white, RAL 9010 Dimensions (\varnothing x H) 120 x 25 mm Delivery unit 5 pieces Accessories FDBZ291 Designation plate	A5Q00001603
FDB293	Base attachment humid with seal For mounting in humid or wet environments, and when the detector-heating unit is used. 6 break out plugs for screwed cable gland M20. For IP54 applications. Color pure white, RAL 9010 Dimensions (W x H x D) 135 x 135 x 49 mm Accessories DBZ1194 Protective cage FDBZ294 EMC protective cage (only for point detectors) A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20 DBZ1193A Detector designation plate	A5Q00003945
DBZ1194	Protective cage To protect the detector from damage. Can only be used together with the base attachment humid. Dimensions (\varnothing x H) 160 x 126 mm	BPZ:4677110001

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals
Alarm Equipment
Base for Alarm Sounders, Alarm Sounder Beacon


Type		Order No.
<div>A5Q00004478</div> <div>  </div>	<div>Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5</div> <div>The screwed cable gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables better IP protection.</div>	<div>A5Q00004478</div>
	<div>Delivery unit</div> <div>10 pieces</div>	
<div>DBZ1193A</div> <div>  </div>	<div>Detector designation plate</div> <div>To indicate location address. To number the detectors according to the installation drawings. The font may be up to 10 mm in an area of 60 x 20 mm. The detector designation plate is connected directly to the base (Synova™) or base attachment (Synova™, Sinteso™).</div>	<div>BPZ:4864330001</div>
	<div>Dimensions (W x H)</div> <div>62 x 52 mm</div> <div>Color</div> <div>transparent</div> <div>Delivery unit</div> <div>10 pieces</div>	

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Alarm Equipment

Sounder Base for Automatic Detectors






Type		Order No.																																						
FDSB291	<div></div> <p>Sounder base (FDnet)</p> <p>The signal base and the detector compose a unit, which already has a base and is mounted on ceilings, e.g. in hotel rooms, hospitals and nursing homes.</p> <p>The sounder base serves for acoustic alarming in an addressable fire detection system. In case of a fire alarm, the signal base triggers an acoustic signal in parallel to the flashing of the detector LED.</p> <p>Sound intensity and sounds themselves are adjustable, sounds are synchronized with all alarm devices.</p> <p>Compatible to the smoke detectors FDOOT and FDO.</p> <p>No auxiliary power supply required; power is supplied via FDnet.</p> <p>Screwless connection terminals 'orange' incl. 2 micro terminals.</p> <p>For recess mounting. For surface mounting, cable diameter up to 6 mm.</p> <table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>150 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Alarm current</td><td>1.2 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.2... 1.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Number of sounds</td><td>11</td></tr><tr><td>Sound intensity</td><td>80... 88 dBA</td></tr><tr><td>Ext. alarm indicator</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +70 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP43</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-3</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G204062</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>153 x 27 x 93 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007026</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDBZ291 Designation plate DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm²</td></tr></table>	Communication protocol	FDnet	Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC	Quiescent current	150 µA	Alarm current	1.2 mA	Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ²	Number of sounds	11	Sound intensity	80... 88 dBA	Ext. alarm indicator	1	Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Protection category	IP43	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	Standard	EN54-3	Approval	VdS G204062	Dimensions (W x H x D)	153 x 27 x 93 mm	Data sheet	007026	Accessories	FDBZ291 Designation plate DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm ² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm ²	A5Q00001647
Communication protocol	FDnet																																							
Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC																																							
Quiescent current	150 µA																																							
Alarm current	1.2 mA																																							
Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ²																																							
Number of sounds	11																																							
Sound intensity	80... 88 dBA																																							
Ext. alarm indicator	1																																							
Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C																																							
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																																							
Relative humidity	≤95 %																																							
Color	pure white, RAL 9010																																							
Protection category	IP43																																							
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS																																							
Standard	EN54-3																																							
Approval	VdS G204062																																							
Dimensions (W x H x D)	153 x 27 x 93 mm																																							
Data sheet	007026																																							
Accessories	FDBZ291 Designation plate DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm ² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm ²																																							

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Alarm Equipment

Sounder Base for Automatic Detectors

Type		Order No.																																												
FDSB292	<div><div></div><div><p>Sounder base (collective)</p><p>The signal base and the detector compose a unit, which already has a base and is mounted on ceilings, e.g. in hotel rooms, hospitals and nursing homes.</p><p>The sounder base FDSB292 serves for acoustic alarming on a collective detector line, when the collective detector line is migrated to FDnet, the buzzer of the sounder base FDSB292 behaves in the same way as the sounder base FDSB291.</p><p>In case of a fire alarm, the signal base triggers an acoustic signal in parallel to the flashing of the detector LED.</p><p>No auxiliary power supply required; power is supplied via detector line. Compatible to the smoke detector FDOOT241-9 in collective mode. Screwless connection terminals 'grey' incl. 2 micro terminals. For recess supply wiring. For surface supply wiring, cable diameter up to 6 mm.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>collective</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>150 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Alarm current</td><td>1.2 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.2... 1.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Number of sounds</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Sound intensity</td><td>84 dBA</td></tr><tr><td>Ext. alarm indicator</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +70 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP43</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>collective -> CZ10, BC10, FC10, XC10, CS11, FC330A, FC700A, SIGMASYS, BMS, SPF,</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-3</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G204062</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>153 x 27 x 93 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007026</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDBZ291 Designation plate DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm²</td></tr></table><p>Accessories</p></div></div> <div><div></div><div><p>Designation plate</p><p>To identify the location address, for detector base FDB2x1/-AA and base attachment FDB291.</p><table><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H)</td><td>62 x 35 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>transparent</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>10 pieces</td></tr></table></div></div>	Communication protocol	collective	Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC	Quiescent current	150 µA	Alarm current	1.2 mA	Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ²	Number of sounds	1	Sound intensity	84 dBA	Ext. alarm indicator	1	Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Protection category	IP43	System compatibility	collective -> CZ10, BC10, FC10, XC10, CS11, FC330A, FC700A, SIGMASYS, BMS, SPF,	Standard	EN54-3	Approval	VdS G204062	Dimensions (W x H x D)	153 x 27 x 93 mm	Data sheet	007026	Accessories	FDBZ291 Designation plate DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm ² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm ²	Dimensions (W x H)	62 x 35 mm	Color	transparent	Delivery unit	10 pieces	A5Q00013755
Communication protocol	collective																																													
Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC																																													
Quiescent current	150 µA																																													
Alarm current	1.2 mA																																													
Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ²																																													
Number of sounds	1																																													
Sound intensity	84 dBA																																													
Ext. alarm indicator	1																																													
Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C																																													
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																																													
Relative humidity	≤95 %																																													
Color	pure white, RAL 9010																																													
Protection category	IP43																																													
System compatibility	collective -> CZ10, BC10, FC10, XC10, CS11, FC330A, FC700A, SIGMASYS, BMS, SPF,																																													
Standard	EN54-3																																													
Approval	VdS G204062																																													
Dimensions (W x H x D)	153 x 27 x 93 mm																																													
Data sheet	007026																																													
Accessories	FDBZ291 Designation plate DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm ² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm ²																																													
Dimensions (W x H)	62 x 35 mm																																													
Color	transparent																																													
Delivery unit	10 pieces																																													
FDBZ291	<div><div></div><div><p>Designation plate</p><p>To identify the location address, for detector base FDB2x1/-AA and base attachment FDB291.</p><table><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H)</td><td>62 x 35 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>transparent</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>10 pieces</td></tr></table></div></div>	Dimensions (W x H)	62 x 35 mm	Color	transparent	Delivery unit	10 pieces	A5Q00002621																																						
Dimensions (W x H)	62 x 35 mm																																													
Color	transparent																																													
Delivery unit	10 pieces																																													

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals
Alarm Equipment
Sounder Base for Automatic Detectors






Type		Order No.						
DBZ1190-AA	<div><div></div><div><p>Micro terminal 0.5 mm², 4-pole</p><p>As cross-connection in bases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable shielding, for the connection of a power supply unit or other components. Can easily be inserted.</p><table><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.28... 0.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>10 x 7 x 10 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>50 pieces</td></tr></table></div></div>	Cable capacity	0.28... 0.5 mm²	Dimensions (W x H x D)	10 x 7 x 10 mm	Delivery unit	50 pieces	BPZ:4677080001
Cable capacity	0.28... 0.5 mm²							
Dimensions (W x H x D)	10 x 7 x 10 mm							
Delivery unit	50 pieces							
DBZ1190-AB	<div><div></div><div><p>Connection terminal 2.5 mm², 3-pole</p><p>As cross-connection in bases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable shielding, for the connection of a power supply unit or other components. Can easily be inserted.</p><table><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>1... 2.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>13.5 x 9.5 x 19.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>50 pieces</td></tr></table></div></div>	Cable capacity	1... 2.5 mm²	Dimensions (W x H x D)	13.5 x 9.5 x 19.5 mm	Delivery unit	50 pieces	BPZ:4942340001
Cable capacity	1... 2.5 mm²							
Dimensions (W x H x D)	13.5 x 9.5 x 19.5 mm							
Delivery unit	50 pieces							

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Modules

Line Separator

Type			Order No.																												
FDCL221	<div></div>	<div><h3>Line separator</h3><p>To avoid the breakdown of several stub lines in case of a short circuit, line separators may be inserted. The line separator is used where several stub lines are connected to the FDnet at one point. Retrofitting of existing, collective systems to the addressed Sinteso fire detection system.</p><p>The separator is an electronic switch, which is integrated in the FDnet and separates the negative conductor in case of a short circuit, so that the short circuit-free side can continue to be operated. The separator has 2x2 connectors for the detector line. Yellow LED for the status indication signals the short circuit separation.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>250 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +70 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +80 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>transparent</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP44</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-17</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G204030, LPCB 126ae/01</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>44 x 47.5 x 10 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007065</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>TS35_122 U-rail TS35_288 U-rail</td></tr></table><h3>Accessories</h3></div>	Communication protocol	FDnet	Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC	Quiescent current	250 µA	Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +80 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color	transparent	Protection category	IP44	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	Standard	EN54-17	Approval	VdS G204030, LPCB 126ae/01	Dimensions (W x H x D)	44 x 47.5 x 10 mm	Data sheet	007065	Accessories	TS35_122 U-rail TS35_288 U-rail	A5Q00004011
Communication protocol	FDnet																														
Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC																														
Quiescent current	250 µA																														
Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C																														
Storage temperature	-30... +80 °C																														
Relative humidity	≤95 %																														
Color	transparent																														
Protection category	IP44																														
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS																														
Standard	EN54-17																														
Approval	VdS G204030, LPCB 126ae/01																														
Dimensions (W x H x D)	44 x 47.5 x 10 mm																														
Data sheet	007065																														
Accessories	TS35_122 U-rail TS35_288 U-rail																														
TS35_122	<div></div>	<div><h3>U-rail TS35/7.5/122</h3><p>Universal mounting rail (U-rail) enables mounting of various equipment.</p><table><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H)</td><td>35 x 122 mm</td></tr></table></div>	Dimensions (W x H)	35 x 122 mm	BPZ:5644780001																										
Dimensions (W x H)	35 x 122 mm																														
TS35_288	<div></div>	<div><h3>U-rail TS35/7.5/288</h3><p>Universal mounting rail (U-rail) enables mounting of various equipment.</p><table><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H)</td><td>35 x 288 mm</td></tr></table></div>	Dimensions (W x H)	35 x 288 mm	BPZ:5644230001																										
Dimensions (W x H)	35 x 288 mm																														

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Modules

Input Module




Type		Order No.																														
FDCI222	<div><div></div><div><p>Input module</p><p>For the connection of 4 independent, potential-free make or break contacts for the acknowledgement of technical states (e.g. door or ventilation control) or for alarm actuation (e.g. sprinkler alarm). 4 inputs for potential-free contacts. Input lines are monitored for open line and short circuit (termination resistors). Inputs can be independently configured via the fire detection control unit for status or alarm messages. Status indication by LED. Power supply via FDnet. Input module incl. 8 resistors and 2 mounting feeds for TS35 U-rail.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>0.25... 0.35 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.2... 1.5 mm² (2.5 mm²)</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +60 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +65 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010/transparent matt</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP30 IP54 with aux. housing FDCH291 IP65 with aux. housing FDCH292</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>CEA GEI 1-84, EN54-17, EN54-18</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G204028, LPCB 126ad/01</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>130 x 90 x 20 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007024</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>TS35_122 U-rail TS35_288 U-rail FDCH291 Housing IP54 FDCH292 Housing IP65</td></tr></table></div></div>	Communication protocol	FDnet	Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC	Quiescent current	0.25... 0.35 mA	Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ² (2.5 mm ²)	Operating temperature	-25... +60 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +65 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color	pure white, RAL 9010/transparent matt	Protection category	IP30 IP54 with aux. housing FDCH291 IP65 with aux. housing FDCH292	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	Standard	CEA GEI 1-84, EN54-17, EN54-18	Approval	VdS G204028, LPCB 126ad/01	Dimensions (W x H x D)	130 x 90 x 20 mm	Data sheet	007024	Accessories	TS35_122 U-rail TS35_288 U-rail FDCH291 Housing IP54 FDCH292 Housing IP65	A5Q00001984
Communication protocol	FDnet																															
Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC																															
Quiescent current	0.25... 0.35 mA																															
Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ² (2.5 mm ²)																															
Operating temperature	-25... +60 °C																															
Storage temperature	-30... +65 °C																															
Relative humidity	≤95 %																															
Color	pure white, RAL 9010/transparent matt																															
Protection category	IP30 IP54 with aux. housing FDCH291 IP65 with aux. housing FDCH292																															
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS																															
Standard	CEA GEI 1-84, EN54-17, EN54-18																															
Approval	VdS G204028, LPCB 126ad/01																															
Dimensions (W x H x D)	130 x 90 x 20 mm																															
Data sheet	007024																															
Accessories	TS35_122 U-rail TS35_288 U-rail FDCH291 Housing IP54 FDCH292 Housing IP65																															

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Modules

Input/Output Modules

Type		Order No.																																
FDCIO222	<div><div></div><div><p>Input/output module</p><p>For the connection of 4 independent, potential-free make or break contacts for the acknowledgement of technical states (e.g. door or ventilation control) or for alarm actuation (e.g. sprinkler alarm).</p><p>4 inputs for potential-free contacts. Input lines are monitored for open line and short circuit (termination resistors). Inputs can be independently configured via the fire detection control unit for status or alarm messages.</p><p>4 outputs with 4 potential-free relay contacts (230 VAC / 4 A) for fire control installations.</p><p>Status indication by LED. Power supply via FDnet.</p><p>Input/output module incl. 8 resistors and 2 mounting feeds for TS35 U-rail.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>0.6... 0.75 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Relay output (volt-free)</td><td>250 VAC, 4 A, max. 1000 VA 30 VDC, 4 A, max. 120 W</td></tr><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.2... 1.5 mm² (2.5 mm²)</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +60 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +65 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010/transparent matt</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP30 IP54 with aux. housing FDCH291 IP65 with aux. housing FDCH292</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>CEA GEI 1-84, EN54-17, EN54-18</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G204029, LPCB 126ad/02</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>130 x 90 x 20 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007024</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>TS35_122 U-rail TS35_288 U-rail FDCH291 Housing IP54 FDCH292 Housing IP65</td></tr></table></div></div>	Communication protocol	FDnet	Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC	Quiescent current	0.6... 0.75 mA	Relay output (volt-free)	250 VAC, 4 A, max. 1000 VA 30 VDC, 4 A, max. 120 W	Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ² (2.5 mm ²)	Operating temperature	-25... +60 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +65 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color	pure white, RAL 9010/transparent matt	Protection category	IP30 IP54 with aux. housing FDCH291 IP65 with aux. housing FDCH292	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	Standard	CEA GEI 1-84, EN54-17, EN54-18	Approval	VdS G204029, LPCB 126ad/02	Dimensions (W x H x D)	130 x 90 x 20 mm	Data sheet	007024	Accessories	TS35_122 U-rail TS35_288 U-rail FDCH291 Housing IP54 FDCH292 Housing IP65	A5Q00002369
Communication protocol	FDnet																																	
Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC																																	
Quiescent current	0.6... 0.75 mA																																	
Relay output (volt-free)	250 VAC, 4 A, max. 1000 VA 30 VDC, 4 A, max. 120 W																																	
Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ² (2.5 mm ²)																																	
Operating temperature	-25... +60 °C																																	
Storage temperature	-30... +65 °C																																	
Relative humidity	≤95 %																																	
Color	pure white, RAL 9010/transparent matt																																	
Protection category	IP30 IP54 with aux. housing FDCH291 IP65 with aux. housing FDCH292																																	
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS																																	
Standard	CEA GEI 1-84, EN54-17, EN54-18																																	
Approval	VdS G204029, LPCB 126ad/02																																	
Dimensions (W x H x D)	130 x 90 x 20 mm																																	
Data sheet	007024																																	
Accessories	TS35_122 U-rail TS35_288 U-rail FDCH291 Housing IP54 FDCH292 Housing IP65																																	

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Modules

Input/Output Modules



Type		Order No.																																
FDCIO224	<div><div>A green and white electronic module with terminal blocks on top and bottom. It has a label with technical specifications and a warning symbol.</div><div><p>Input/output module</p><p>For the VdS interface for extinguishing activating devices. 4 inputs for potential-free contacts. Input lines are monitored for open line and short circuit (termination resistors). Inputs can be independently configured via the fire detection control unit for status or alarm messages. 4 outputs with 4 potential-free relay contacts (230 VAC / 4 A) for the VdS interface for extinguishing controls. Status indication by LED. Power supply via FDnet.</p><p>Input/output module incl. 8 resistors and 2 mounting feeds for TS35 U-rail.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>0.6... 0.75 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Relay output (volt-free)</td><td>250 VAC, 4 A, max. 1000 VA 30 VDC, 4 A, max. 120 W</td></tr><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.2... 1.5 mm² (2.5 mm²)</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +60 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +65 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010/transparent matt</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP30 IP54 with aux. housing FDCH291 IP65 with aux. housing FDCH292</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>CEA GEI 1-84, EN54-17, EN54-18</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G207001</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>130 x 90 x 20 mm mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007024</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>TS35_122 U-rail TS35_288 U-rail FDCH291 Housing IP54 FDCH292 Housing IP65</td></tr></table></div></div>	Communication protocol	FDnet	Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC	Quiescent current	0.6... 0.75 mA	Relay output (volt-free)	250 VAC, 4 A, max. 1000 VA 30 VDC, 4 A, max. 120 W	Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ² (2.5 mm ²)	Operating temperature	-25... +60 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +65 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color	pure white, RAL 9010/transparent matt	Protection category	IP30 IP54 with aux. housing FDCH291 IP65 with aux. housing FDCH292	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	Standard	CEA GEI 1-84, EN54-17, EN54-18	Approval	VdS G207001	Dimensions (W x H x D)	130 x 90 x 20 mm mm	Data sheet	007024	Accessories	TS35_122 U-rail TS35_288 U-rail FDCH291 Housing IP54 FDCH292 Housing IP65	A5Q00018689
Communication protocol	FDnet																																	
Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC																																	
Quiescent current	0.6... 0.75 mA																																	
Relay output (volt-free)	250 VAC, 4 A, max. 1000 VA 30 VDC, 4 A, max. 120 W																																	
Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ² (2.5 mm ²)																																	
Operating temperature	-25... +60 °C																																	
Storage temperature	-30... +65 °C																																	
Relative humidity	≤95 %																																	
Color	pure white, RAL 9010/transparent matt																																	
Protection category	IP30 IP54 with aux. housing FDCH291 IP65 with aux. housing FDCH292																																	
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS																																	
Standard	CEA GEI 1-84, EN54-17, EN54-18																																	
Approval	VdS G207001																																	
Dimensions (W x H x D)	130 x 90 x 20 mm mm																																	
Data sheet	007024																																	
Accessories	TS35_122 U-rail TS35_288 U-rail FDCH291 Housing IP54 FDCH292 Housing IP65																																	

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Modules

Transponder

Type			Order No.
FDCIO223	<div>  <p>Transponder</p> <p>For connection of collective fire detectors (GMT/conventional line, GMT/conventional line with shunt-Zener-diode barrier (SB3) for explosion-hazard areas). For monitored controls of e.g. smoke dampers, alarm devices, door magnets and extinguishing activation devices (adhere to country-specific instructions). Monitored signal input for status and alarm messages or for acknowledging technical status. The 2 in-/outputs can be parameterized autonomously in each case as detector line collective, contact input, control output, control output and input as acknowledgement with selectable monitoring time frame. Transponder incl. 2 Transzorb diode 20 V, 8 resistors and 2 mounting feeds for TS35 U-rail.</p> </div>		S24218-B102-A1
	Communication protocol	FDnet	
	Operating voltage	FDnet 12... 33 VDC	
	Detector line	collective GMT Siemens/Cerberus, conventional SynoLINE300	
	Control output	24 VDC $\pm 5\%$ / 2 A	
	EOL resistor	3.3 k Ω /680 Ω , 2.7 k Ω /560 Ω , 3.3 k Ω	
	Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ² (2.5 mm ²)	
	Operating temperature	-5... +60 °C	
	Storage temperature	-30... +65 °C	
	Relative humidity	$\leq 95\%$	
	Color	pure white, RAL 9010/transparent matt	
	Protection category	IP30 IP54 with aux. housing FDCH291 IP65 with aux. housing FDCH292	
	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	
	Standard	CEA GEI 1-84, EN54-17, EN54-18	
	Approval	VdS G206054	
	Dimensions (W x H x D)	132 x 90 x 24 mm	
	Data sheet	009168	
	Accessories	TS35_122 U-rail TS35_288 U-rail FDCH291 Housing IP54 FDCH292 Housing IP65	



Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Modules



Accessories for Input-, Input/Output Modules, Transponder

Type		Order No.
TS35_122	U-rail TS35/7.5/122 Universal mounting rail (U-rail) enables mounting of various equipment. Dimensions (W x H) 35 x 122 mm	BPZ:5644780001
TS35_288	U-rail TS35/7.5/288 Universal mounting rail (U-rail) enables mounting of various equipment. Dimensions (W x H) 35 x 288 mm	BPZ:5644230001
FDCH291	Housing for in-/output modules Housing for the mounting of the in-/output modules for dirty, dry applications. Dimensions (W x H x D) 202 x 109 x 49 mm Color housing/cover pure white, RAL 9010/transparent matt Protection category IP54	A5Q00002395
FDCH292	Housing for in-/output modules Housing with seal for the mounting of the in-/output modules for wet applications. Dimensions (W x H x D) 202 x 109 x 49 mm Color housing/cover pure white, RAL 9010/transparent matt Protection category IP65	A5Q00003942
BPZ:4074540001	Auxiliary terminal For the earthing of screened cables. Up to 4 auxiliary terminals may be installed in the housing FDCH291/292.	BPZ:4074540001



Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Addressable Modules

Accessories for Input-, Input/Output Modules, Transponder

Type		Order No.
A5Q00004478	Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5  The screwed cable gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables better IP protection. Delivery unit 10 pieces	A5Q00004478
A5Q00004479	Back nut M20  Back nut to screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5. Delivery unit 100 pieces	A5Q00004479



Type	Order No.	
FDF	Infrared flame detector	FDF__
	<p>Infrared flame detector for special applications. The infrared flame detector detects smokeless liquid and gas fires as well as smoke-generating open fires resulting from the combustion of carbonaceous materials such as wood, synthetics, gases, oil products, etc. The LE3 test lamp is used to make a performance check on the infrared flame detector at a distance of up to 10 m.</p> <p>Can be used as an addressable or collective device.</p> <p>The detector unit FDF2x1-9 and the base FDFB291 must be ordered separately.</p>	
	<p>Communication protocol</p> <p>Ext. alarm indicator</p> <p>Relative humidity</p> <p>Color</p> <p>System compatibility</p>	<p>FDnet or collective</p> <p>2</p> <p>≤95 %</p> <p>pure white, RAL 9010</p> <p>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS collective -> CZ10, BC10, FC10, XC10, CS11, FC700A, FC330A, SIGMASYS, BMS, SM80/88/D100</p>
	<p>Standard</p> <p>Dimensions (W x H x D)</p> <p>Data sheet</p> <p>Accessories</p>	<p>EN54-10, EN54-17</p> <p>135 x 135 x 77 mm</p> <p>007012</p> <p>DFZ1190 Rain hood MV1 Mounting bracket MWV1 Ball and socket joint</p>
FDF221-9	DA Infrared flame detector unit (1 sensor) (C-LINE)	A5Q00003902
	<p>The infrared flame detector is used for simple applications, additional to smoke detectors. Only used without source of interference such as sun, halogen light, and black body radiation.</p> <p>1 infrared sensor with detection algorithms.</p> <p>The base FDFB291 must be ordered separately.</p>	
	<p>Operating voltage</p> <p>Quiescent current</p> <p>Operating temperature</p> <p>Storage temperature</p> <p>Dimensions (W x H x D)</p> <p>Protection category</p> <p>Approval</p>	<p>FDnet -> 12... 33 VDC collective -> 16... 28 VDC</p> <p>FDnet -> 0.7 mA collective -> 0.5 mA</p> <p>-25... +70 °C</p> <p>-40... +75 °C</p> <p>135 x 135 x 32 mm</p> <p>IP44</p> <p>VdS G204009, LPCB 126af/02</p>

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals


Special Detectors

Infrared Flame Detectors

Type		Order No.														
FDF241-9	<div><div></div><div><p>ASA Infrared flame detector unit (3 sensors) (S-LINE)</p><p>The infrared flame detector is specially suited to environments where deceptive phenomena such as e.g. sun, radiation or hot engines have to be expected. For large industrial warehouses, hangars for military and civil aircraft, underground tunnels etc. 3 infrared sensors with ASAtechnology™. The base FDFB291 must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>FDnet -> 12... 33 VDC collective -> 14... 28 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>FDnet -> 0.7 mA collective -> 0.5 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-35... +70 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-40... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>135 x 135 x 32 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP67</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G204010, LPCB 126af/01</td></tr></table></div></div>	Operating voltage	FDnet -> 12... 33 VDC collective -> 14... 28 VDC	Quiescent current	FDnet -> 0.7 mA collective -> 0.5 mA	Operating temperature	-35... +70 °C	Storage temperature	-40... +75 °C	Dimensions (W x H x D)	135 x 135 x 32 mm	Protection category	IP67	Approval	VdS G204010, LPCB 126af/01	A5Q00003006
Operating voltage	FDnet -> 12... 33 VDC collective -> 14... 28 VDC															
Quiescent current	FDnet -> 0.7 mA collective -> 0.5 mA															
Operating temperature	-35... +70 °C															
Storage temperature	-40... +75 °C															
Dimensions (W x H x D)	135 x 135 x 32 mm															
Protection category	IP67															
Approval	VdS G204010, LPCB 126af/01															
FDFB291	<div><div></div><div><p>Base for infrared flame detectors FDF2x1-9</p><p>The base comprises a robust, glass fiber-reinforced, plastic housing which provides the required isolated installation of the detector. The base contains screwless terminals, isolated auxiliary terminals and six M20 cable entry possibilities for cable gland.</p><table><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.2... 1.5 mm² (AWG24... 15)</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>135 x 135 x 45 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20</td></tr></table></div></div>	Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm² (AWG24... 15)	Dimensions (W x H x D)	135 x 135 x 45 mm	Accessories	A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20	A5Q00003310								
Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm² (AWG24... 15)															
Dimensions (W x H x D)	135 x 135 x 45 mm															
Accessories	A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20															
A5Q00004478	<div><div></div><div><p>Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5</p><p>The screwed cable gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables better IP protection.</p><table><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>10 pieces</td></tr></table><p>Accessories</p></div></div>	Delivery unit	10 pieces	A5Q00004478												
Delivery unit	10 pieces															
DFZ1190	<div><div></div><div><p>Rain hood</p><p>Rain hood for the infrared flame detector for outdoor applications.</p><table><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>150 x 165 x 130 mm</td></tr></table></div></div>	Dimensions (W x H x D)	150 x 165 x 130 mm	BPZ:5302660001												
Dimensions (W x H x D)	150 x 165 x 130 mm															

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals
Special Detectors
Infrared Flame Detectors





Type		Order No.
MV1	<p>Mounting bracket</p> <p>The mounting bracket for volumetric surveillance, fixes the infrared flame detector at the right angle.</p> <p>Dimensions (W x H x D) 136 x 120 x 120 mm</p> 	BPZ:3950450001
MWV1	<p>Ball and socket joint</p> <p>Ball and socket joint for the infrared flame detector for the orientation to a defined object.</p> <p>Dimensions (H x W x D) 120 x 164 x 118 mm</p> 	BPZ:3674840001
LE3	<p>Test lamp for flame detectors</p> <p>The test lamp is used for testing the operation of all flame detectors (non explosion-hazard areas). It is supplied with all the necessary accessories in a suitable carrying case (incl. charger, without battery). The carrying case also provides a means of storing the test lamp free of dust.</p> <p>The battery AX1204 must be ordered separately.</p> <p>Operating temperature -20... +45 °C Storage temperature -20... +45 °C Battery capacity 1 x 12 V / 7.2 Ah Data sheet 000252</p> 	BPZ:3669510001

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Special Detectors

Linear Smoke Detectors

Type		Order No.																								
FDL	<div><div></div><div><p>ASA Linear smoke detector</p><p>The linear smoke detector is ideal to monitor extensive areas (detection distance 5... 100 m). Easy wiring to only one side is needed. The linear smoke detector consists of a detector and the base as well as a simple reflector or a sophisticated prism on the opposite side. It is the ideal solution for monitoring of large store-rooms and production workshops, areas with complex roof structures or historically valuable ceilings, covered courtyards, atrium-type buildings and reception halls. Can be used as an addressable or collective device. The detector FDL241-9 and the base FDLB291 must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet or collective</td></tr><tr><td>Ext. alarm indicator</td><td>1</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +60 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP65</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS collective -> CZ10, BC10, FC10, XC10, CS11, FC700A, FC330A, SIGMASYS, BMS, SM80/88/D100</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-12, EN54-17</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G204063, LPCB 126ag/01</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>135 x 135 x 115 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007017</td></tr></table></div></div>	Communication protocol	FDnet or collective	Ext. alarm indicator	1	Operating temperature	-25... +60 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Protection category	IP65	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS collective -> CZ10, BC10, FC10, XC10, CS11, FC700A, FC330A, SIGMASYS, BMS, SM80/88/D100	Standard	EN54-12, EN54-17	Approval	VdS G204063, LPCB 126ag/01	Dimensions (W x H x D)	135 x 135 x 115 mm	Data sheet	007017	FDL__
Communication protocol	FDnet or collective																									
Ext. alarm indicator	1																									
Operating temperature	-25... +60 °C																									
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																									
Relative humidity	≤95 %																									
Color	pure white, RAL 9010																									
Protection category	IP65																									
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS collective -> CZ10, BC10, FC10, XC10, CS11, FC700A, FC330A, SIGMASYS, BMS, SM80/88/D100																									
Standard	EN54-12, EN54-17																									
Approval	VdS G204063, LPCB 126ag/01																									
Dimensions (W x H x D)	135 x 135 x 115 mm																									
Data sheet	007017																									
FDL241-9	<div><div></div><div><p>ASA Linear smoke detector unit (S-LINE)</p><p>The detector consists of a light emitter and a light receiver. The light emitter emits a bundled infrared ray, which is scattered back by the prism-shaped reflector to the light emitter. The receiver converts the received infrared signal in an electric signal, which is evaluated by the microprocessor-controlled electronics. Smoke penetrating the measuring section attenuates the infrared signal. When the signal reaches pre-defined measuring values, the detector transmits the corresponding danger level to the control unit. Distance measurement for the recognition of foreign matter. The built-in alarm indicator signals the alarm status locally. For various distances, different reflectors are available. The optics can be efficiently adjusted to the reflector by single-handed alignment by means via the adjustment device FDLU291. The base FDLB291 must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>FDnet -> 12... 33 VDC collective -> 18... 28 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>1.5 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>135 x 135 x 70 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>DLR1191 Reflector for long distance DLR1192 Reflector for middle distance DLR1193 Reflector for short distance DLF1191-AA Short distance filter for 7... 10 m DLF1191-AB Short distance filter for 5... 8 m DLF1191-AC Extraneous light filter DLH1191A Detector heating FDLU291 Adjustment device</td></tr></table></div></div>	Operating voltage	FDnet -> 12... 33 VDC collective -> 18... 28 VDC	Quiescent current	1.5 mA	Dimensions (W x H x D)	135 x 135 x 70 mm	Accessories	DLR1191 Reflector for long distance DLR1192 Reflector for middle distance DLR1193 Reflector for short distance DLF1191-AA Short distance filter for 7... 10 m DLF1191-AB Short distance filter for 5... 8 m DLF1191-AC Extraneous light filter DLH1191A Detector heating FDLU291 Adjustment device	A5Q00002298																
Operating voltage	FDnet -> 12... 33 VDC collective -> 18... 28 VDC																									
Quiescent current	1.5 mA																									
Dimensions (W x H x D)	135 x 135 x 70 mm																									
Accessories	DLR1191 Reflector for long distance DLR1192 Reflector for middle distance DLR1193 Reflector for short distance DLF1191-AA Short distance filter for 7... 10 m DLF1191-AB Short distance filter for 5... 8 m DLF1191-AC Extraneous light filter DLH1191A Detector heating FDLU291 Adjustment device																									



Type		Order No.
FDLB291	<p>Base for linear smoke detector FDL241-9</p> <p>The base comprises a robust, glass fiber-reinforced, plastic housing which provides the required isolated installation of the detector. The base contains screwless terminals and six M20 cable entry possibilities for cable gland.</p> <p>Cable capacity 0.2... 1.5 mm² (AWG24... 15)</p> <p>Dimensions (W x H x D) 135 x 135 x 45 mm</p> <p>Accessories A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20</p> <p>Accessories</p>	A5Q00003941
DLR1191	<p>Reflector for long distance (prism)</p> <p>Retro-reflectors are characterized by the fact that an impinging light ray is reflected in parallel. The reflector does not need to be mounted at a right angle to the light ray. Vibrations and distortions on the wall where the reflector is mounted do not cause any disturbances either. Another advantage lies in the fact that possibly interfering light is also reflected in itself and can thus not reach the receiver.</p> <p>The retro-reflecting prism has the shape of an even pyramid, the lateral surfaces of which are made up from isosceles, right-angled triangles. Light rays coming in through the base surface are completely reflected by the lateral surfaces and are then scattered back through the base. For distances of 20... 100 m.</p> <p>Detector heating equipped, external power supply 24 VDC is required</p> <p>Dimensions (W x H x D) 135 x 135 x 65 mm</p> <p>Color pure white, RAL 9010</p> <p>Accessories A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20</p>	BPZ:4787710001
A5Q00004478	<p>Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5</p> <p>The screwed cable gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables better IP protection.</p> <p>Delivery unit 10 pieces</p>	A5Q00004478
DLR1192	<p>Reflector for middle distance (foil)</p> <p>The foil consists of micro-prismatic elements, which are formed in a transparent, synthetic resin, sealed and mounted on a plastic base. The reflector foil has the same principal effect (function) as the prism. For distances of 30... 65 m.</p> <p>Dimensions (W x H x D) 200 x 200 x 2.5 mm</p>	BPZ:4788490001

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Special Detectors

Linear Smoke Detectors

Type		Order No.
DLR1193	Reflector for short distance (foil) <p>The foil consists of micro-prismatic elements, which are formed in a transparent, synthetic resin, sealed and mounted on a plastic base. The reflector foil has the same principal effect (function) as the prism. For distances of 10... 30 m.</p>  <p>Dimensions (W x H x D) 100 x 100 x 2.5 mm</p>	BPZ:4787840001
DLF1191-AA	Filter for short distances (7... 10 m) <p>For short distances between 7 and 10 meters, an additional short distance filter is required. The filter attenuates the detector signal over short distances. The filter can be inserted directly into the detector unit.</p> 	BPZ:4933030001
DLF1191-AB	Filter for short distances (5... 8 m) <p>For short distances between 5 and 8 meters, an additional short distance filter is required. The filter attenuates the detector signal over short distances. The filter can be inserted directly into the detector unit.</p> 	BPZ:4933160001
DLF1191-AC	Filter against external light influences <p>Interferences of the detector by extraneous light are rather rare. However, if such a disturbance should occur in case of a strong impact of extraneous light, the extraneous light filter is available. The filter absorbs disturbing IR rays. The filter can be inserted into the detector (not possible if short distance filter is inserted).</p> 	BPZ:5221480001
DLH1191A	Detector heating <p>Enables operation of a linear smoke detector where there is a risk of condensation. 24 VDC external power supply is necessary.</p>  <p>Operating voltage 20... 30 VDC Operating current 30... 50 mA</p>	BPZ:4787970001
FDLU291	Adjustment device set for linear smoke detector <p>The optics of the linear smoke detector can be efficiently adjusted to the reflector by single-handed alignment via the adjustment device. Box with adjustment device, alarm test filter, visor, magnet, spiral cable, MC-link cable, and battery 9 V, 0.5 Ah.</p> 	A5Q00004905

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals
Special Detectors
Linear Smoke Detectors




Type		Order No.
RE10 	Detector tester for linear smoke detectors <p>For performance check of linear smoke detector. In compliance with the type of detector to be tested, the alarm test filter is inserted in the detector tester.</p> <p>The detector tester is then held in front of the optical parts of the detector (i.e. into the infrared ray). The detector reacts after a few seconds. Alarm test filter contained in FDLU291 or TF04 must be ordered separately.</p>	BPZ:3685190001
	<p>Data sheet 001164 -> Synova™, AlgoRex 007228 -> Sinteso™</p> <p>Accessories TF04 Alarm test filter FDUM291 Telescope rod FDUM292 Telescope rod</p>	
TF04 	Alarm test filter (Absorption 77 %) <p>Alarm test filter for detector tester RE10.</p>	BPZ:4931090001

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Special Detectors

Air Sampling Smoke Detection

Type		Order No.																										
FDBZ292	<div><div></div><div><h3>Air duct sampling chamber</h3><p>The air sampling smoke detection kit is mounted in the ventilation system where air flow measuring devices are usually installed, i.e. where there is no air vortex, change of direction, duct branching, duct narrowing or duct extensions. The distance to the branching, bracket or bend must have 5 x the duct diameter. In order to guarantee smoke detection, mount on the outside of the air duct sampling, after the last air inlet. Accessories for all shapes of duct.</p><p>Can be used as an addressable or collective device.</p><p>The smoke detectors and bases must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Smoke detector</td><td>-> Sinteso™ FDO241, FDOOT241-8, FDOOT241-9 -> Synova™, AlgoRex DO1103A, DO1104A, DO1133A, DO1153A</td></tr><tr><td>Detector base</td><td>-> Sinteso™ FDB201, FDB201-AA, FDB221, FDB221-AA -> Synova™, AlgoRex DB1101A, DB1131A, SO620A, DB1151A</td></tr><tr><td>Min. duct diameter</td><td>100 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Permissible air speed</td><td>1... 20 m/s</td></tr><tr><td>Airflow indicator</td><td>≥1 m/s</td></tr><tr><td>Ambient temperature, operation</td><td>-20... +50 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP54</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS pending with smoke detector FDOOT241-8, FDOOT241-9</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>146 x 235 x 183 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>grey, RAL 7001</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>009728</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDBZ292-AA Air flow tube, L = 0.6 m FDBZ292-AB Air flow tube, L = 1.5 m FDBZ292-AC Air flow tube, L = 2.8 m FDBZ292-AD Sealing kit FDBZ292-AF Mounting bracket DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 1... 2.5 mm²</td></tr></table></div></div>	Smoke detector	-> Sinteso™ FDO241, FDOOT241-8, FDOOT241-9 -> Synova™, AlgoRex DO1103A, DO1104A, DO1133A, DO1153A	Detector base	-> Sinteso™ FDB201, FDB201-AA, FDB221, FDB221-AA -> Synova™, AlgoRex DB1101A, DB1131A, SO620A, DB1151A	Min. duct diameter	100 mm	Permissible air speed	1... 20 m/s	Airflow indicator	≥1 m/s	Ambient temperature, operation	-20... +50 °C	Protection category	IP54	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Approval	VdS pending with smoke detector FDOOT241-8, FDOOT241-9	Dimensions (W x H x D)	146 x 235 x 183 mm	Color	grey, RAL 7001	Data sheet	009728	Accessories	FDBZ292-AA Air flow tube, L = 0.6 m FDBZ292-AB Air flow tube, L = 1.5 m FDBZ292-AC Air flow tube, L = 2.8 m FDBZ292-AD Sealing kit FDBZ292-AF Mounting bracket DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 1... 2.5 mm ²	A5Q00021362
Smoke detector	-> Sinteso™ FDO241, FDOOT241-8, FDOOT241-9 -> Synova™, AlgoRex DO1103A, DO1104A, DO1133A, DO1153A																											
Detector base	-> Sinteso™ FDB201, FDB201-AA, FDB221, FDB221-AA -> Synova™, AlgoRex DB1101A, DB1131A, SO620A, DB1151A																											
Min. duct diameter	100 mm																											
Permissible air speed	1... 20 m/s																											
Airflow indicator	≥1 m/s																											
Ambient temperature, operation	-20... +50 °C																											
Protection category	IP54																											
Relative humidity	≤95 %																											
Approval	VdS pending with smoke detector FDOOT241-8, FDOOT241-9																											
Dimensions (W x H x D)	146 x 235 x 183 mm																											
Color	grey, RAL 7001																											
Data sheet	009728																											
Accessories	FDBZ292-AA Air flow tube, L = 0.6 m FDBZ292-AB Air flow tube, L = 1.5 m FDBZ292-AC Air flow tube, L = 2.8 m FDBZ292-AD Sealing kit FDBZ292-AF Mounting bracket DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 1... 2.5 mm ²																											

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Special Detectors

Air Sampling Smoke Detection



Type		Order No.																												
FDO241	<div><div></div><div><p>Smoke detector, FDnet wide spectrum ASA (S-LINE)</p><p>For the early detection of smoke-generating, flaming and smoldering fires.</p><p>Works according to the scattered light principle with one sensor, optical forward scattering. Opto-electronic sampling chamber holds off blocks disturbing extraneous light but optimally detects smoke particles. Selectable detection behavior thanks to application-specific ASA parameter sets.</p><p>The base FDB221 must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 33 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>180... 230 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Ext. alarm indicator</td><td>2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-10... +60 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>with base IP43, with base attachment IP44</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-7, EN54-17</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G204017, LPCB 126ab/01</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>100 x 46 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007005</td></tr></table></div></div>	Communication protocol	FDnet	Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC	Quiescent current	180... 230 µA	Ext. alarm indicator	2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base	Operating temperature	-10... +60 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Protection category	with base IP43, with base attachment IP44	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS	Standard	EN54-7, EN54-17	Approval	VdS G204017, LPCB 126ab/01	Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm	Data sheet	007005	A5Q00004811
Communication protocol	FDnet																													
Operating voltage	12... 33 VDC																													
Quiescent current	180... 230 µA																													
Ext. alarm indicator	2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base																													
Operating temperature	-10... +60 °C																													
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																													
Relative humidity	≤95 %																													
Color	pure white, RAL 9010																													
Protection category	with base IP43, with base attachment IP44																													
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS																													
Standard	EN54-7, EN54-17																													
Approval	VdS G204017, LPCB 126ab/01																													
Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm																													
Data sheet	007005																													



Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Special Detectors

Air Sampling Smoke Detection




Type		Order No.																														
FDOOT241-9	<div><div></div><div><p>Multi-sensor smoke detector, neural ASA (S-LINE)</p><p>For the early detection of flaming fires caused by the combustion of liquid and solid matter, as well as smoldering fires. For the early and reliable fire detection in environments with deceptive phenomena. Works according to the scattered light principle with two sensors, optical forward and backward scattering. Opto-electronic sampling chamber holds off blocks disturbing extraneous light but optimally detects both dark and light smoke particles. Two additional heat sensors increase the fire detector's immunity to deceptive phenomena. Software can be set to multi-sensor smoke detector, smoke detector or heat detector. Selectable detection behavior thanks to application-specific ASA parameter sets.</p><p>Can be used as an addressable or collective device.</p><p>The base FDB201 or FDB221 must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet or collective with & without current limitation</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>FDnet -> 12... 33 VDC collective -> 14... 28 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>in FDnet -> 200... 280 µA collective -> 100... 200 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Ext. alarm indicator</td><td>2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +70 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Permissible air speed</td><td>1... 20 m/s</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>with base IP43, with base attachment IP44</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS collective -> CZ10, CS11, BC10, FC10, XC10, FC330A, FC700A, SIGMASYS, BMS, SM80/88/D100</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>CEA4021, EN54-5, EN54-7, EN54-17</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G204007</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>100 x 46 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007005</td></tr></table></div></div>	Communication protocol	FDnet or collective with & without current limitation	Operating voltage	FDnet -> 12... 33 VDC collective -> 14... 28 VDC	Quiescent current	in FDnet -> 200... 280 µA collective -> 100... 200 µA	Ext. alarm indicator	2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base	Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C	Permissible air speed	1... 20 m/s	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Protection category	with base IP43, with base attachment IP44	System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS collective -> CZ10, CS11, BC10, FC10, XC10, FC330A, FC700A, SIGMASYS, BMS, SM80/88/D100	Standard	CEA4021, EN54-5, EN54-7, EN54-17	Approval	VdS G204007	Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm	Data sheet	007005	A5Q00004813
Communication protocol	FDnet or collective with & without current limitation																															
Operating voltage	FDnet -> 12... 33 VDC collective -> 14... 28 VDC																															
Quiescent current	in FDnet -> 200... 280 µA collective -> 100... 200 µA																															
Ext. alarm indicator	2 without sounder base 1 with sounder base																															
Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C																															
Permissible air speed	1... 20 m/s																															
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																															
Relative humidity	≤95 %																															
Color	pure white, RAL 9010																															
Protection category	with base IP43, with base attachment IP44																															
System compatibility	FDnet -> FS20, AlgoRex, SIGMASYS collective -> CZ10, CS11, BC10, FC10, XC10, FC330A, FC700A, SIGMASYS, BMS, SM80/88/D100																															
Standard	CEA4021, EN54-5, EN54-7, EN54-17																															
Approval	VdS G204007																															
Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 46 mm																															
Data sheet	007005																															
FDB221	<div><div></div><div><p>Detector base addressable</p><p>Base made from impact-proof and scratch-resistant synthetic material. Large opening in the detector base permits the reuse of existing boreholes from older systems. Screwless connecting terminals 'orange'. Space for auxiliary terminals as micro terminals 0.5 mm² or connection terminals 2.5 mm².</p><p>For fire detectors with addressable signal processing.</p><p>For recess supply wiring. For surface supply wiring, cable diameter up to 6 mm.</p><table><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.2... 1.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>100 x 22 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>5 pieces</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007775</td></tr></table></div></div>	Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ²	Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 22 mm	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Delivery unit	5 pieces	Data sheet	007775	A5Q00001664																				
Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ²																															
Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 22 mm																															
Color	pure white, RAL 9010																															
Delivery unit	5 pieces																															
Data sheet	007775																															



Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Special Detectors



Air Sampling Smoke Detection

Type		Order No.										
FDB221-AA	<div><div></div><div><p>Detector base addressable with 1 micro terminal</p><p>Base made from impact-proof and scratch-resistant synthetic material. Large opening in the detector base permits the reuse of existing bore-holes from older systems. Screwless connecting terminals 'orange' and 1 micro terminal 0.5 mm² for screened cable. Space for additional micro terminals 0.5 mm² or connection terminals 2.5 mm². For fire detectors with addressable signal processing. For recess supply wiring. For surface supply wiring, cable diameter up to 6 mm.</p><table><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.2... 1.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>100 x 22 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>5 pieces</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007775</td></tr></table></div></div>	Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ²	Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 22 mm	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Delivery unit	5 pieces	Data sheet	007775	A5Q00012741
Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ²											
Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 22 mm											
Color	pure white, RAL 9010											
Delivery unit	5 pieces											
Data sheet	007775											
FDB201	<div><div></div><div><p>Detector base collective</p><p>Base made from impact-proof and scratch-resistant synthetic material. Large opening in the detector base permits the reuse of existing bore-holes from older systems. Screwless connecting terminals 'grey'. Space for auxiliary terminals as micro terminals 0.5 mm² or connection terminals 2.5 mm². For fire detectors with collective signal processing. For recess supply wiring. For surface supply wiring, cable diameter up to 6 mm.</p><table><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.2... 1.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>100 x 22 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>5 pieces</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007775</td></tr></table></div></div>	Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ²	Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 22 mm	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Delivery unit	5 pieces	Data sheet	007775	A5Q00003814
Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ²											
Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 22 mm											
Color	pure white, RAL 9010											
Delivery unit	5 pieces											
Data sheet	007775											
FDB201-AA	<div><div></div><div><p>Detector base collective with 1 micro terminal</p><p>Base made from impact-proof and scratch-resistant synthetic material. Large opening in the detector base permits the reuse of existing bore-holes from older systems. Screwless connecting terminals 'grey' and 1 micro terminal 0.5 mm² for screened cable. Space for additional micro terminals 0.5 mm² or connection terminals 2.5 mm². For fire detectors with collective signal processing. For recess supply wiring. For surface supply wiring, cable diameter up to 6 mm.</p><table><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.2... 1.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>100 x 22 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>5 pieces</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007775</td></tr></table></div></div>	Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ²	Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 22 mm	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Delivery unit	5 pieces	Data sheet	007775	A5Q00012742
Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm ²											
Dimensions (Ø x H)	100 x 22 mm											
Color	pure white, RAL 9010											
Delivery unit	5 pieces											
Data sheet	007775											

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals



Special Detectors

Air Sampling Smoke Detection

Type		Order No.
	Accessories FDBZ292-AA  Air flow tube 0.6 m The air flow tube is introduced through a hole drilled into the duct and shortened according to the diameter of the duct. Length 0.6 m	A5Q00021363
	FDBZ292-AB  Air flow tube 1.5 m As FDBZ292-AA but different length. Length 1.5 m	A5Q00021364
	FDBZ292-AC  Air flow tube 2.8 m As FDBZ292-AA but different length. Length 2.8 m	A5Q00021366
	FDBZ292-AD  Sealing kit for air flow tubes One sealing kit is necessary for -> applications using the mounting bracket -> applications using air flow tubes longer than 1 m Two sealing kits are necessary for -> applications using the mounting bracket and air flow tubes longer than 1 m	A5Q00021367

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals
Special Detectors
Air Sampling Smoke Detection




Type		Order No.						
FDBZ292-AF	<div>Mounting bracket</div> <div>The mounting bracket is used for uneven, round and insulated ducts.</div> <div></div>	A5Q00021369						
DBZ1190-AB	<div>Connection terminal 2.5 mm², 3-pole</div> <div>As cross-connection in bases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable shielding, for the connection of a power supply unit or other components. Can easily be inserted.</div> <div></div> <div><table><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>1... 2.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>13.5 x 9.5 x 19.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>50 pieces</td></tr></table></div>	Cable capacity	1... 2.5 mm ²	Dimensions (W x H x D)	13.5 x 9.5 x 19.5 mm	Delivery unit	50 pieces	BPZ:4942340001
Cable capacity	1... 2.5 mm ²							
Dimensions (W x H x D)	13.5 x 9.5 x 19.5 mm							
Delivery unit	50 pieces							

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Special Detectors

Air Sampling Smoke Detection


Type		Order No.																														
VESDA LaserFocus VLF-250	Aspirating smoke detector with display	S54333-F4-A1																														
	<p>The VESDA LaserFOCUS detector is a very early warning smoke detector (Aspirating Smoke Detector ASD) designed to protect small, business-critical environments of less than 250 sqm. The detector works by continually drawing air into sample holes in a pipe network. The air is filtered and passed into a detection chamber where light scattering technology detects the presence of very small amounts of smoke. Detector status information is communicated on the detector display. The FDnet interface card is integrated.</p>																															
	<table><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>18... 30 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>220 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Alarm current</td><td>295 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Display</td><td>4 Alarm state indicators Fault and disabled indicators Smoke level indicator</td></tr><tr><td>Area coverage</td><td>up to 250 m²</td></tr><tr><td>Alarm threshold</td><td>0.025 - 2.00 %/m / Info alarm, Pre-alarm 0.025 - 20.00 %/m / Fire 1, Fire 2</td></tr><tr><td>Air inlet pipe</td><td>Accepts both metric and American standard pipe sizes External diameter 25 mm Internal diameter 21 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Pipe length</td><td>max. 1 x 25 m (max. 12 holes) max. 2 x 15 m per branch (max. 6 holes per branch)</td></tr><tr><td>Relay outputs</td><td>3x 2 A / 30 V Pre-alarm, Alarm, Fault</td></tr><tr><td>Terminals</td><td>0.2... 2.5 mm² (30... 12 AWG)</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>255 x 185 x 90 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>0... +40 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 % (no condensation)</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP30</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>07854</td></tr></table>	Operating voltage	18... 30 VDC	Quiescent current	220 mA	Alarm current	295 mA	Display	4 Alarm state indicators Fault and disabled indicators Smoke level indicator	Area coverage	up to 250 m ²	Alarm threshold	0.025 - 2.00 %/m / Info alarm, Pre-alarm 0.025 - 20.00 %/m / Fire 1, Fire 2	Air inlet pipe	Accepts both metric and American standard pipe sizes External diameter 25 mm Internal diameter 21 mm	Pipe length	max. 1 x 25 m (max. 12 holes) max. 2 x 15 m per branch (max. 6 holes per branch)	Relay outputs	3x 2 A / 30 V Pre-alarm, Alarm, Fault	Terminals	0.2... 2.5 mm ² (30... 12 AWG)	Dimensions (W x H x D)	255 x 185 x 90 mm	Operating temperature	0... +40 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 % (no condensation)	Protection category	IP30	Data sheet	07854	
Operating voltage	18... 30 VDC																															
Quiescent current	220 mA																															
Alarm current	295 mA																															
Display	4 Alarm state indicators Fault and disabled indicators Smoke level indicator																															
Area coverage	up to 250 m ²																															
Alarm threshold	0.025 - 2.00 %/m / Info alarm, Pre-alarm 0.025 - 20.00 %/m / Fire 1, Fire 2																															
Air inlet pipe	Accepts both metric and American standard pipe sizes External diameter 25 mm Internal diameter 21 mm																															
Pipe length	max. 1 x 25 m (max. 12 holes) max. 2 x 15 m per branch (max. 6 holes per branch)																															
Relay outputs	3x 2 A / 30 V Pre-alarm, Alarm, Fault																															
Terminals	0.2... 2.5 mm ² (30... 12 AWG)																															
Dimensions (W x H x D)	255 x 185 x 90 mm																															
Operating temperature	0... +40 °C																															
Relative humidity	≤95 % (no condensation)																															
Protection category	IP30																															
Data sheet	07854																															

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Special Detectors

Air Sampling Smoke Detection



Type	Order No.	
VESDA LaserFocus VLF-500 Aspirating smoke detector with display	S54333-F4-A2	
 <p>The VESDA LaserFOCUS detector is a very early warning smoke detector (Aspirating Smoke Detector ASD) designed to protect small, business-critical environments of less than 500 sqm. The detector works by continually drawing air into sample holes in a pipe network. The air is filtered and passed into a detection chamber where light scattering technology detects the presence of very small amounts of smoke. Detector status information is communicated on the detector display. The FDnet interface card is integrated.</p>	Operating voltage	18... 30 VDC
	Quiescent current	410 mA
	Alarm current	490 mA
	Display	4 Alarm state indicators Fault and disabled indicators Smoke level indicator
	Area coverage	up to 500 m ²
	Alarm threshold	0.025 - 2.00 %/m / Info alarm, Pre-alarm 0.025 - 20.00 %/m / Fire 1, Fire 2
	Air inlet pipe	Accepts both metric and American standard pipe sizes External diameter 25 mm Internal diameter 21 mm
	Pipe length	max. 1 x 50 m (max. 24 holes) max. 2 x 30 m per branch (max. 12 holes per branch)
	Relay outputs	3x 2 A / 30 V Pre-alarm, Alarm, Fault
	Terminals	0.2... 2.5 mm ² (30... 12 AWG)
	Dimensions (W x H x D)	255 x 185 x 90 mm
	Operating temperature	0... +40 °C
	Relative humidity	≤95 % (no condensation)
	Protection category	IP30
	Data sheet	10449

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Special Detectors

Radio Fire Detection Wireless System


Type		Order No.																																
FDCW221	<div><div></div><div><p>Radio gateway</p><p>Wireless fire detection is used in situations where the user wants to avoid wires and their installation. In addition it means less interruption of operation and high flexibility for extensions and changes. High transmission reliability by radio transmission in SRD band (Short Range Device), a reserved frequency band with defined user rules. 80 channels are available.</p><p>The radio gateway FDCW221 is connected to the detector bus FDnet and communicates with up to 30 radio detectors (smoke detectors and manual call points). Each detector has its own location address. The additional 9 V battery (must be ordered separately A5Q00004142) safeguards operation during commissioning or when the detector bus is without voltage. MC link connector for commissioning and maintenance with detector exchanger and tester.</p><table><tr><td>Supply voltage</td><td>via FDnet, additionally 1x 9 V lithium battery, monitored</td></tr><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Transmitter/receiver antenna</td><td>2 (antenna diversity)</td></tr><tr><td>Transmitting power</td><td>≤5 mW ERP</td></tr><tr><td>Transmission distance</td><td>max. 40 m in building max. 200 m in open air</td></tr><tr><td>Channel width</td><td>25 kHz</td></tr><tr><td>Radio frequency</td><td>868 ... 870 MHz (SRD band)</td></tr><tr><td>Ext. alarm indicator</td><td>2</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-10... + 55 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>58 x 213.5 x 33.4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>grey-white, RAL 9002</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP40</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-17, EN54-18</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G207043</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>010087</td></tr></table></div></div>	Supply voltage	via FDnet, additionally 1x 9 V lithium battery, monitored	Communication protocol	FDnet	Transmitter/receiver antenna	2 (antenna diversity)	Transmitting power	≤5 mW ERP	Transmission distance	max. 40 m in building max. 200 m in open air	Channel width	25 kHz	Radio frequency	868 ... 870 MHz (SRD band)	Ext. alarm indicator	2	Operating temperature	-10... + 55 °C	Dimensions (W x H x D)	58 x 213.5 x 33.4 mm	Color	grey-white, RAL 9002	Protection category	IP40	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Standard	EN54-17, EN54-18	Approval	VdS G207043	Data sheet	010087	A5Q00020241
Supply voltage	via FDnet, additionally 1x 9 V lithium battery, monitored																																	
Communication protocol	FDnet																																	
Transmitter/receiver antenna	2 (antenna diversity)																																	
Transmitting power	≤5 mW ERP																																	
Transmission distance	max. 40 m in building max. 200 m in open air																																	
Channel width	25 kHz																																	
Radio frequency	868 ... 870 MHz (SRD band)																																	
Ext. alarm indicator	2																																	
Operating temperature	-10... + 55 °C																																	
Dimensions (W x H x D)	58 x 213.5 x 33.4 mm																																	
Color	grey-white, RAL 9002																																	
Protection category	IP40																																	
Relative humidity	≤95 %																																	
Standard	EN54-17, EN54-18																																	
Approval	VdS G207043																																	
Data sheet	010087																																	

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Special Detectors

Radio Fire Detection Wireless System



Type		Order No.																												
DOW1171/DBW1171	<div><div></div><div><p>Radio smoke detector complete</p><p>Uniform response to various types of fires. Dynamic analysis of the sensor signal in the detector itself. Built-in diagnostic algorithms with automatic self-test. High immunity to false alarms and ambient influences. High-quality opto-electronic sensor system. Automatic compensation of soiling. Each radio smoke detector has its own address and can transmit 4 danger levels.</p><p>The radio smoke detector is supplied by two 9 V lithium batteries and can be mounted at any position within radio range. In normal operating condition they have a service life of more than 5 years.</p><p>The radio smoke detector can be inserted and removed and actuated using the DZ1191, DZ1193 detector exchanger.</p><p>The radio smoke detector complete consists of the radio smoke detector DOW1171, the base DBW1171 and 2 batteries (A5Q00004142).</p><table><tr><td>Supply voltage</td><td>2x 9 V lithium batteries, separately monitored</td></tr><tr><td>Transmitter/receiver antenna</td><td>2 (antenna diversity)</td></tr><tr><td>Transmitting power</td><td>≤5 mW ERP</td></tr><tr><td>Transmission distance</td><td>max. 40 m in building max. 200 m in open air</td></tr><tr><td>Channel width</td><td>25 kHz</td></tr><tr><td>Radio frequency</td><td>868 ... 870 MHz (SRD band)</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-10... + 55 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>119 x 73 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP44</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-7</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G200112</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>010087</td></tr></table></div></div>	Supply voltage	2x 9 V lithium batteries, separately monitored	Transmitter/receiver antenna	2 (antenna diversity)	Transmitting power	≤5 mW ERP	Transmission distance	max. 40 m in building max. 200 m in open air	Channel width	25 kHz	Radio frequency	868 ... 870 MHz (SRD band)	Operating temperature	-10... + 55 °C	Dimensions (Ø x H)	119 x 73 mm	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Protection category	IP44	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Standard	EN54-7	Approval	VdS G200112	Data sheet	010087	S24218-F62-A5
Supply voltage	2x 9 V lithium batteries, separately monitored																													
Transmitter/receiver antenna	2 (antenna diversity)																													
Transmitting power	≤5 mW ERP																													
Transmission distance	max. 40 m in building max. 200 m in open air																													
Channel width	25 kHz																													
Radio frequency	868 ... 870 MHz (SRD band)																													
Operating temperature	-10... + 55 °C																													
Dimensions (Ø x H)	119 x 73 mm																													
Color	pure white, RAL 9010																													
Protection category	IP44																													
Relative humidity	≤95 %																													
Standard	EN54-7																													
Approval	VdS G200112																													
Data sheet	010087																													

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Special Detectors

Radio Fire Detection Wireless System

Type		Order No.																												
DOW1171	<div><div></div><div><p>Radio smoke detector</p><p>Uniform response to various types of fires. Dynamic analysis of the sensor signal in the detector itself. Built-in diagnostic algorithms with automatic self-test. High immunity to false alarms and ambient influences. High-quality opto-electronic sensor system. Automatic compensation of soiling. Each radio smoke detector has its own address and can transmit 4 danger levels.</p><p>The radio smoke detector is supplied by two 9 V lithium batteries (must be ordered separately) and can be mounted at any position within radio range. In normal operating condition they have a service life of more than 5 years.</p><p>The radio smoke detector can be inserted and removed and actuated using the DZ1191, DZ1193 detector exchanger.</p><p>The base DBW1171 and the batteries (A5Q00004142) must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Supply voltage</td><td>2x 9 V lithium batteries, separately monitored</td></tr><tr><td>Transmitter/receiver antenna</td><td>2 (antenna diversity)</td></tr><tr><td>Transmitting power</td><td>≤5 mW ERP</td></tr><tr><td>Transmission distance</td><td>max. 40 m in building max. 200 m in open air</td></tr><tr><td>Channel width</td><td>25 kHz</td></tr><tr><td>Radio frequency</td><td>868 ... 870 MHz (SRD band)</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-10... + 55 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>119 x 73 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP44</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-7</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G200112</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>010087</td></tr></table></div></div>	Supply voltage	2x 9 V lithium batteries, separately monitored	Transmitter/receiver antenna	2 (antenna diversity)	Transmitting power	≤5 mW ERP	Transmission distance	max. 40 m in building max. 200 m in open air	Channel width	25 kHz	Radio frequency	868 ... 870 MHz (SRD band)	Operating temperature	-10... + 55 °C	Dimensions (Ø x H)	119 x 73 mm	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Protection category	IP44	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Standard	EN54-7	Approval	VdS G200112	Data sheet	010087	S24218-F62-A6
Supply voltage	2x 9 V lithium batteries, separately monitored																													
Transmitter/receiver antenna	2 (antenna diversity)																													
Transmitting power	≤5 mW ERP																													
Transmission distance	max. 40 m in building max. 200 m in open air																													
Channel width	25 kHz																													
Radio frequency	868 ... 870 MHz (SRD band)																													
Operating temperature	-10... + 55 °C																													
Dimensions (Ø x H)	119 x 73 mm																													
Color	pure white, RAL 9010																													
Protection category	IP44																													
Relative humidity	≤95 %																													
Standard	EN54-7																													
Approval	VdS G200112																													
Data sheet	010087																													
DBW1171	<div><div></div><div><p>Base for radio smoke detector</p><p>Base made of impact and scratch-proof plastic and environmentally safe materials. The base is required for installation of radio smoke detector DOW1171.</p><table><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>118 x 38.7 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>DBZ1190 Detector locking device DBZ1193A Detector designation plate DBZ1192 Base attachment, wet application</td></tr></table><p>Accessories</p></div></div>	Dimensions (Ø x H)	118 x 38.7 mm	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Accessories	DBZ1190 Detector locking device DBZ1193A Detector designation plate DBZ1192 Base attachment, wet application	S24218-F316-A1																						
Dimensions (Ø x H)	118 x 38.7 mm																													
Color	pure white, RAL 9010																													
Accessories	DBZ1190 Detector locking device DBZ1193A Detector designation plate DBZ1192 Base attachment, wet application																													
DBZ1190	<div><div></div><div><p>Locking device</p><p>To protect the detector from theft.</p><table><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>50 pieces</td></tr></table></div></div>	Delivery unit	50 pieces	BPZ:4585260001																										
Delivery unit	50 pieces																													

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Special Detectors

Radio Fire Detection Wireless System

Type		Order No.												
SMF6120	<div><div></div><div><p>Radio base</p><p>The radio base is battery-operated and can be mounted at every location within radio range. The radio base consists of a housing including radio electronics and antennas. The two 3.6 V batteries used are inserted here. The batteries must only be inserted in the base during commissioning (address allocation). The batteries V24069-Z112-A1 and the manual call point SMF121 must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Supply voltage</td><td>2 x 3.6 V lithium batteries, separately monitored</td></tr><tr><td>Transmitter/receiver antenna</td><td>2 (antenna diversity)</td></tr><tr><td>Transmitting power</td><td>≤5 mW ERP</td></tr><tr><td>Transmission distance</td><td>max. 40 m in building max. 200 m in open air</td></tr><tr><td>Channel width</td><td>25 kHz</td></tr><tr><td>Radio frequency</td><td>868 ... 870 MHz (SRD band)</td></tr></table></div></div>	Supply voltage	2 x 3.6 V lithium batteries, separately monitored	Transmitter/receiver antenna	2 (antenna diversity)	Transmitting power	≤5 mW ERP	Transmission distance	max. 40 m in building max. 200 m in open air	Channel width	25 kHz	Radio frequency	868 ... 870 MHz (SRD band)	S24218-F72-A1
Supply voltage	2 x 3.6 V lithium batteries, separately monitored													
Transmitter/receiver antenna	2 (antenna diversity)													
Transmitting power	≤5 mW ERP													
Transmission distance	max. 40 m in building max. 200 m in open air													
Channel width	25 kHz													
Radio frequency	868 ... 870 MHz (SRD band)													
V24069-Z112-A1	<div><div></div><div><p>Lithium battery 3.6 V / 2.1 Ah</p><p>For the supply of the radio base SMF6120.</p><table><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>14.5 x 50 mm</td></tr></table></div></div>	Dimensions (Ø x H)	14.5 x 50 mm	V24069-Z112-A1										
Dimensions (Ø x H)	14.5 x 50 mm													
SMF121	<div><div></div><div><p>Manual call point</p><p>Manual call point with indirect alarm actuation labeled with 'Feuerwehr', compatible with radio base SMF6120. The radio base SMF6120 must be ordered separately.</p></div></div>	V24217-C1214-C201												
SMF121	<div><div></div><div><p>Manual call point</p><p>Manual call point with indirect alarm actuation labeled with 'Fire alarm', compatible with radio base SMF6120. The radio base SMF6120 must be ordered separately.</p></div></div>	V24217-C1214-V202												



Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Special Detectors

Radio Fire Detection Wireless System




4

Type	Order No.	
DZW1171	<div><div></div><div><div>Radio test set</div><div>Field strength measurements can be carried out in the building to ensure reliable planning. Such measurements can be made using the mobile radio test set DZW1171. Position module A at the location of the radio gateway. It is now possible to check the radio contact at the radio smoke detector position by means of module B. As long as the LED on module B lights up, the transmission of radio signals is ensured. Two 9 V lithium batteries (A5Q00004142) are needed and must be ordered separately.</div></div></div>	BPZ:5762200001
A5Q00004142	<div><div></div><div><div>Lithium brownstone battery 9 V / 1 Ah</div><div>For the supply of the detector testers, line tester, radio smoke detector etc.</div><div><div><div>Dimensions (W x H x D)</div><div>25 x 48 x 16 mm</div></div><div><div>Delivery unit</div><div>10 pieces</div></div></div></div></div>	A5Q00004142

Fire Detection Network (FDnet) Peripherals

Floor Repeater Panels

Floor Repeater Terminal

Type		Order No.																																				
FT2010-A1	<div><div></div><div><p>Floor repeater terminal</p><p>Small floor repeater operation and display panel with large backlit display with plain text readout (6 lines of 40 characters each) for use with the addressed Sinteso FS20 fire detection system. Design matches all FC20xx fire control panels and FT2040 fire terminals. In total, up to 8 floor repeater terminals can be connected to the FC2020 fire control panel, up to 16 to the FC2040.</p><p>The personnel responsible at the customer's premises have access to a clearly structured user interface for customer-specific plain texts to enable exact localization of events. Sections and zones operated and visualized using the floor repeater terminal can be configured. Display of alarms, pre-alarms, technical messages, faults, isolations possible. Acknowledgement and resetting of events. Event text identical with the FC20xx fire control panel or FT2040 fire terminal. Nordic key switch for operating access may be replaced by key switch (Kaba). Power supply via FDnet, additional 24 V power supply possible. The floor repeater terminal is an FDnet device and can be operated in loops or stub lines.</p><table><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 32 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Supply voltage</td><td>24... 34 VDC</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>20... 24 VAC (external input)</td></tr><tr><td>Current consumption</td><td>5 mA @ 24 V (quiescent current, LCD illumination inactive)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>45 mA @ 24 V (max. current, LCD illumination active)</td></tr><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.8... 1.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>light grey, RAL 7035</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>282 x 207 x 79 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-8... +42 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-20... +60 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP30</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 % (no condensation)</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-2, EN54-17, EN54-18</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FS20</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>009393</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FHA2013-A1 Rear (FT201x flat)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>FTO2005-C1 Key switch (Kaba)</td></tr></table></div></div>	Operating voltage	12... 32 VDC	Supply voltage	24... 34 VDC		20... 24 VAC (external input)	Current consumption	5 mA @ 24 V (quiescent current, LCD illumination inactive)		45 mA @ 24 V (max. current, LCD illumination active)	Communication protocol	FDnet	Cable capacity	0.8... 1.5 mm ²	Color	light grey, RAL 7035	Dimensions (W x H x D)	282 x 207 x 79 mm	Operating temperature	-8... +42 °C	Storage temperature	-20... +60 °C	Protection category	IP30	Relative humidity	≤95 % (no condensation)	Standard	EN54-2, EN54-17, EN54-18	System compatibility	FS20	Data sheet	009393	Accessories	FHA2013-A1 Rear (FT201x flat)		FTO2005-C1 Key switch (Kaba)	A5Q00014104
Operating voltage	12... 32 VDC																																					
Supply voltage	24... 34 VDC																																					
	20... 24 VAC (external input)																																					
Current consumption	5 mA @ 24 V (quiescent current, LCD illumination inactive)																																					
	45 mA @ 24 V (max. current, LCD illumination active)																																					
Communication protocol	FDnet																																					
Cable capacity	0.8... 1.5 mm ²																																					
Color	light grey, RAL 7035																																					
Dimensions (W x H x D)	282 x 207 x 79 mm																																					
Operating temperature	-8... +42 °C																																					
Storage temperature	-20... +60 °C																																					
Protection category	IP30																																					
Relative humidity	≤95 % (no condensation)																																					
Standard	EN54-2, EN54-17, EN54-18																																					
System compatibility	FS20																																					
Data sheet	009393																																					
Accessories	FHA2013-A1 Rear (FT201x flat)																																					
	FTO2005-C1 Key switch (Kaba)																																					



Type		Order No.																														
FT2011-A1	<div><div></div><div><p>Floor repeater display</p><p>Small floor repeater display panel with large backlit display with plain text readout (6 lines of 40 characters each) for use with the addressed Sinteso FS20 fire detection system. Design matches all FC20xx fire control panels and FT2040 fire terminals. In total, up to 8 floor repeater displays can be connected to the FC2020 fire control panel, up to 16 to the FC2040.</p><p>The personnel responsible at the customer's premises have access to a clearly structured user interface for customer-specific plain texts to enable exact localization of events. Sections and zones operated and visualized using the floor repeater display can be configured. Display of alarms, pre-alarms, technical messages, faults, isolations possible. With the navigation keys an indicated list in the display can be scrolled through. The internal buzzer can be switched off in case of alarm messages. Event text identical with the FC20xx fire control panel or FT2040 fire terminal.</p><p>Power supply via FDnet, additional 24 V power supply possible. The floor repeater display is an FDnet device and can be operated in loops or stub lines.</p><table><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 32 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Supply voltage</td><td>24... 34 VDC 20... 24 VAC (external input)</td></tr><tr><td>Current consumption</td><td>5 mA @ 24 V (Quiescent current, LCD illumination inactive) 45 mA @ 24 V (max. current, LCD illumination active)</td></tr><tr><td>Communication protocol</td><td>FDnet</td></tr><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.8... 1.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>light grey, RAL 7035</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>282 x 207 x 79 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-8... +42 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-20... +60 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP30</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 % (no condensation)</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-2, EN54-17, EN54-18</td></tr><tr><td>System compatibility</td><td>FS20</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>009393</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FHA2013-A1 Rear (FT201x flat)</td></tr></table></div></div>	Operating voltage	12... 32 VDC	Supply voltage	24... 34 VDC 20... 24 VAC (external input)	Current consumption	5 mA @ 24 V (Quiescent current, LCD illumination inactive) 45 mA @ 24 V (max. current, LCD illumination active)	Communication protocol	FDnet	Cable capacity	0.8... 1.5 mm ²	Color	light grey, RAL 7035	Dimensions (W x H x D)	282 x 207 x 79 mm	Operating temperature	-8... +42 °C	Storage temperature	-20... +60 °C	Protection category	IP30	Relative humidity	≤95 % (no condensation)	Standard	EN54-2, EN54-17, EN54-18	System compatibility	FS20	Data sheet	009393	Accessories	FHA2013-A1 Rear (FT201x flat)	A5Q00017706
Operating voltage	12... 32 VDC																															
Supply voltage	24... 34 VDC 20... 24 VAC (external input)																															
Current consumption	5 mA @ 24 V (Quiescent current, LCD illumination inactive) 45 mA @ 24 V (max. current, LCD illumination active)																															
Communication protocol	FDnet																															
Cable capacity	0.8... 1.5 mm ²																															
Color	light grey, RAL 7035																															
Dimensions (W x H x D)	282 x 207 x 79 mm																															
Operating temperature	-8... +42 °C																															
Storage temperature	-20... +60 °C																															
Protection category	IP30																															
Relative humidity	≤95 % (no condensation)																															
Standard	EN54-2, EN54-17, EN54-18																															
System compatibility	FS20																															
Data sheet	009393																															
Accessories	FHA2013-A1 Rear (FT201x flat)																															
FHA2013-A1	<div><div></div><div><p>Rear (FT201x flat)</p><p>Flat rear when really flat installation is required and the cable is flush mounted. In place of the rear supplied with the floor repeater terminal or floor repeater display.</p><table><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>271 x 191 x 27.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Material</td><td>Zinc-plated sheet metal</td></tr></table></div></div>	Dimensions (W x H x D)	271 x 191 x 27.5 mm	Material	Zinc-plated sheet metal	A5Q00016552																										
Dimensions (W x H x D)	271 x 191 x 27.5 mm																															
Material	Zinc-plated sheet metal																															
FTO2005-C1	<div><div></div><div><p>Key switch (Kaba)</p><p>Kaba key switch with mounting accessories and key (Kaba 8 #100), as an option for operating access (operating unit).</p></div></div>	A5Q00010113																														



Sinteso™ peripheral devices – a choice of specialists for every task.






Loop-powered devices for more efficiency.

Whatever the requirement, the new Sinteso™ family from Siemens has the perfect solution. Its comprehensive range of peripheral devices and accessories offers complete and reliable fire protection. The portfolio includes configurable input/output modules, alarm signaling devices and sounder bases as well as various installation accessories. Moreover, Sinteso provides highest flexibility, as additional devices can be connected any time – even without further components for stubs. And as practically all existing cable networks can be reused, Sinteso also offers maximum efficiency. For more information, please visit www.siemens.com/sinteso

Visual Parallel Alarm Indicators for all Detection Devices

Alarm Indicators



Type		Order No.																				
DJ1191	<div><div></div><div><p>Alarm indicator, resistor 75 Ω</p><p>The alarm indicator is connected in parallel to automatic fire detectors in order to indicate quickly the source of an alarm signal from detectors, which are not easily accessible or visible. The alarm indicator contains an indicator lamp unit with one respectively two LEDs. They light up as soon as the connected fire detector gives an alarm.</p><p>Screwless connection terminals.</p><p>The alarm indicator is suitable for door frames.</p><table><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>5... 8 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Operating current</td><td>max. 35 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>max. 1.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +80 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP40</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>62 x 37 x 17 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>001520</td></tr></table></div></div>	Operating voltage	5... 8 VDC	Operating current	max. 35 mA	Cable capacity	max. 1.5 mm ²	Operating temperature	-25... +80 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Protection category	IP40	Dimensions (W x H x D)	62 x 37 x 17 mm	Data sheet	001520	BPZ:4783280001		
Operating voltage	5... 8 VDC																					
Operating current	max. 35 mA																					
Cable capacity	max. 1.5 mm ²																					
Operating temperature	-25... +80 °C																					
Relative humidity	≤95 %																					
Color	pure white, RAL 9010																					
Protection category	IP40																					
Dimensions (W x H x D)	62 x 37 x 17 mm																					
Data sheet	001520																					
DJ1192	<div><div></div><div><p>Alarm indicator, resistor 75 Ω</p><p>The alarm indicator is connected in parallel to automatic fire detectors in order to indicate quickly the source of an alarm signal from detectors, which are not easily accessible or visible. The alarm indicator contains an indicator lamp unit with one respectively two LEDs. They light up as soon as the connected fire detector gives an alarm.</p><p>Screwless connection terminals.</p><p>The alarm indicator is suitable for wall mounting.</p><table><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>5... 8 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Operating current</td><td>max. 35 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>max. 1.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +80 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP40</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>85 x 85 x 25 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>001520</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>AI330 Adapter frame</td></tr></table></div></div>	Operating voltage	5... 8 VDC	Operating current	max. 35 mA	Cable capacity	max. 1.5 mm ²	Operating temperature	-25... +80 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Protection category	IP40	Dimensions (W x H x D)	85 x 85 x 25 mm	Data sheet	001520	Accessories	AI330 Adapter frame	BPZ:4783310001
Operating voltage	5... 8 VDC																					
Operating current	max. 35 mA																					
Cable capacity	max. 1.5 mm ²																					
Operating temperature	-25... +80 °C																					
Relative humidity	≤95 %																					
Color	pure white, RAL 9010																					
Protection category	IP40																					
Dimensions (W x H x D)	85 x 85 x 25 mm																					
Data sheet	001520																					
Accessories	AI330 Adapter frame																					
AI330	<div><div></div><div><p>Adapter frame for alarm indicator</p><p>By means of the additional frame, the alarm indicator can also be used for surface laid conduits or ducts, to increase the loop space and as an adapter for different makes of the box.</p><table><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>85 x 85 x 16 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>10 pieces</td></tr></table></div></div>	Dimensions (W x H x D)	85 x 85 x 16 mm	Delivery unit	10 pieces	BPZ:3169430001																
Dimensions (W x H x D)	85 x 85 x 16 mm																					
Delivery unit	10 pieces																					

Visual Parallel Alarm Indicators for all Detection Devices


Alarm Indicators

Type		Order No.										
DJ1193	<div><div></div><div><p>Alarm indicator incl. insulating cap</p><p>Indicator lamp to connect in parallel to automatic fire detectors. Made of transparent plastic, the alarm indicator is suitable for installation in door frames, switching panels, ceiling voids or special housings. The 23 mm Ø mounting hole is drilled by the system owner. The holder must be fitted with an insulating cap for safety.</p><table><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>6... 8 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Operating current</td><td>max. 35 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>transparent</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>Synova™ 007162 Sinteso™ 001520</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>DCA1191 Housing (IP56)</td></tr></table><p>Accessories</p></div></div>	Operating voltage	6... 8 VDC	Operating current	max. 35 mA	Color	transparent	Data sheet	Synova™ 007162 Sinteso™ 001520	Accessories	DCA1191 Housing (IP56)	BPZ:4876360001
Operating voltage	6... 8 VDC											
Operating current	max. 35 mA											
Color	transparent											
Data sheet	Synova™ 007162 Sinteso™ 001520											
Accessories	DCA1191 Housing (IP56)											
DCA1191	<div><div></div><div><p>Housing (empty)</p><p>Housing with cover for several applications. The housing offers six M20 cable feed-throughs for screwed cable glands and offers a better IP protection. The screwed cable gland must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>135 x 135 x 65 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP56</td></tr></table></div></div>	Dimensions (W x H x D)	135 x 135 x 65 mm	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Protection category	IP56	BPZ:4588560001				
Dimensions (W x H x D)	135 x 135 x 65 mm											
Color	pure white, RAL 9010											
Protection category	IP56											
BPZ:2473130001	<div><div></div><div><p>Washer</p><p>Washer for alarm indicator model recess mounting. The washer can be used for applications in humid rooms.</p><table><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x D)</td><td>23 x 1 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>10 pieces</td></tr></table></div></div>	Dimensions (Ø x D)	23 x 1 mm	Delivery unit	10 pieces	BPZ:2473130001						
Dimensions (Ø x D)	23 x 1 mm											
Delivery unit	10 pieces											
A5Q00004478	<div><div></div><div><p>Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5</p><p>The screwed cable gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables better IP protection.</p><table><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>10 pieces</td></tr></table></div></div>	Delivery unit	10 pieces	A5Q00004478								
Delivery unit	10 pieces											
DJZ1193	<div><div></div><div><p>Alarm indicator housing incl. washer</p><p>For surface mounting in dry areas. 1 alarm indicator can be built into the housing.</p><table><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>87 x 87 x 64 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP65</td></tr></table></div></div>	Dimensions (W x H x D)	87 x 87 x 64 mm	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Protection category	IP65	BPZ:5302950001				
Dimensions (W x H x D)	87 x 87 x 64 mm											
Color	pure white, RAL 9010											
Protection category	IP65											

Visual Parallel Alarm Indicators for all Detection Devices

Alarm Indicators



Type		Order No.
MVH1 	Mounting arm	BPZ:3496190001
	For mounting of the alarm indicator housing DJZ1193 and detectors in hollow floors.	
	Length Delivery unit	
	0.29... 0.42 m (pipe clamp 1/2") 2 pieces	



Sinteso™ – homogeneous and expandable.



More efficiency throughout the entire life cycle.

Backed by decades of experience in fire protection, the new Sinteso™ family from Siemens comprises everything – from reliable fire detectors, clear control panels to a wide range of peripheral devices. Scalable and versatile, Sinteso is a highly flexible system that meets any requirement. Economy starts right from the simple installation and automatic configuration. Efficiency is also a key factor in the operating phase. Connection to a building management system is possible via the BACnet standard interface. The result? A comprehensive fire protection system with provision for open-ended expansion in the future.



For more information, please visit www.siemens.com/sinteso

Fire Detection Collective Peripherals

Explosion-hazard Area Products

Ex-Detectors






Type		Order No.																								
DO1101A-Ex	<div><div></div><div><p>Smoke detector, wide spectrum collective 'Ex'</p><p>For the early warning of smoke-forming, flaming fires and smoldering fires in explosion-hazard areas of zone 1 and 2. The base DB1101A must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>17... 24 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>max. 100 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +60 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Ex-classification</td><td>II 2 G EEx ib IIC T4 (-25 °C ≤Ta ≤60 °C)</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>115 x 51 mm (incl. base)</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>PTB 02 ATEX 2135 VdS G296052, LPCB 126am/02</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>for fire detectors EN54-7 for explosion-hazard areas EN50014 (IEC60079-0)/ EN50020 (IEC60079-11)</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP44</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>001469</td></tr></table></div></div>	Operating voltage	17... 24 VDC	Quiescent current	max. 100 µA	Operating temperature	-25... +60 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Ex-classification	II 2 G EEx ib IIC T4 (-25 °C ≤Ta ≤60 °C)	Dimensions (Ø x H)	115 x 51 mm (incl. base)	Color	white, RAL 9010	Approval	PTB 02 ATEX 2135 VdS G296052, LPCB 126am/02	Standard	for fire detectors EN54-7 for explosion-hazard areas EN50014 (IEC60079-0)/ EN50020 (IEC60079-11)	Protection category	IP44	Data sheet	001469	BPZ:5008010001
Operating voltage	17... 24 VDC																									
Quiescent current	max. 100 µA																									
Operating temperature	-25... +60 °C																									
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																									
Relative humidity	≤95 %																									
Ex-classification	II 2 G EEx ib IIC T4 (-25 °C ≤Ta ≤60 °C)																									
Dimensions (Ø x H)	115 x 51 mm (incl. base)																									
Color	white, RAL 9010																									
Approval	PTB 02 ATEX 2135 VdS G296052, LPCB 126am/02																									
Standard	for fire detectors EN54-7 for explosion-hazard areas EN50014 (IEC60079-0)/ EN50020 (IEC60079-11)																									
Protection category	IP44																									
Data sheet	001469																									
DT1101A-Ex	<div><div></div><div><p>Heat detector collective 'Ex'</p><p>For the monitoring of explosion-hazard areas of zone 1 and 2 with a maximum ambient temperature of 50 °C. It is characterized by reliable response behavior, not only in the event of slow temperature rises, but also where the temperature rises are fast. The base DB1101A must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>16... 24 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>max. 100 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +50 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Ex-classification</td><td>II 2 G EEx ib IIC T4 (-25 °C ≤Ta ≤50 °C)</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>115 x 54.5 mm (incl. base)</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>PTB 02 ATEX 2097 VdS G296019, LPCB 126an/02</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>for fire detectors EN54-5: A1R for explosion-hazard areas EN50014 (IEC60079-0)/ EN50020 (IEC60079-11)</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP44</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>001469</td></tr></table></div></div>	Operating voltage	16... 24 VDC	Quiescent current	max. 100 µA	Operating temperature	-25... +50 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Ex-classification	II 2 G EEx ib IIC T4 (-25 °C ≤Ta ≤50 °C)	Dimensions (Ø x H)	115 x 54.5 mm (incl. base)	Color	white, RAL 9010	Approval	PTB 02 ATEX 2097 VdS G296019, LPCB 126an/02	Standard	for fire detectors EN54-5: A1R for explosion-hazard areas EN50014 (IEC60079-0)/ EN50020 (IEC60079-11)	Protection category	IP44	Data sheet	001469	BPZ:4852140001
Operating voltage	16... 24 VDC																									
Quiescent current	max. 100 µA																									
Operating temperature	-25... +50 °C																									
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																									
Relative humidity	≤95 %																									
Ex-classification	II 2 G EEx ib IIC T4 (-25 °C ≤Ta ≤50 °C)																									
Dimensions (Ø x H)	115 x 54.5 mm (incl. base)																									
Color	white, RAL 9010																									
Approval	PTB 02 ATEX 2097 VdS G296019, LPCB 126an/02																									
Standard	for fire detectors EN54-5: A1R for explosion-hazard areas EN50014 (IEC60079-0)/ EN50020 (IEC60079-11)																									
Protection category	IP44																									
Data sheet	001469																									

Fire Detection Collective Peripherals




Explosion-hazard Area Products

Ex-Detectors

Type		Order No.																								
DT1102A-Ex	<div><div></div><div><p>Heat detector collective 'Ex'</p><p>For the monitoring of explosion-hazard areas of zone 1 and 2 with a maximum ambient temperature of 70 °C. It is the right heat detector for locations where large temperature fluctuations and high temperatures occur. It continuously measures the ambient temperature and reacts if defined maximum values are exceeded. The base DB1101A must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>16... 24 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>max. 100 µA</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +70 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Ex-classification</td><td>II 2 G EEx ib IIC T4 (-25 °C ≤Ta ≤70 °C)</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>115 x 54.5 mm (incl. base)</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>PTB 02 ATEX 2097 VdS G296019, LPCB 126an/04</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>for fire detectors EN54-5: B for explosion-hazard areas EN50014 (IEC60079-0)/ EN50020 (IEC60079-11)</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP44</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>001469</td></tr></table></div></div>	Operating voltage	16... 24 VDC	Quiescent current	max. 100 µA	Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Ex-classification	II 2 G EEx ib IIC T4 (-25 °C ≤Ta ≤70 °C)	Dimensions (Ø x H)	115 x 54.5 mm (incl. base)	Color	white, RAL 9010	Approval	PTB 02 ATEX 2097 VdS G296019, LPCB 126an/04	Standard	for fire detectors EN54-5: B for explosion-hazard areas EN50014 (IEC60079-0)/ EN50020 (IEC60079-11)	Protection category	IP44	Data sheet	001469	BPZ:4852270001
Operating voltage	16... 24 VDC																									
Quiescent current	max. 100 µA																									
Operating temperature	-25... +70 °C																									
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C																									
Relative humidity	≤95 %																									
Ex-classification	II 2 G EEx ib IIC T4 (-25 °C ≤Ta ≤70 °C)																									
Dimensions (Ø x H)	115 x 54.5 mm (incl. base)																									
Color	white, RAL 9010																									
Approval	PTB 02 ATEX 2097 VdS G296019, LPCB 126an/04																									
Standard	for fire detectors EN54-5: B for explosion-hazard areas EN50014 (IEC60079-0)/ EN50020 (IEC60079-11)																									
Protection category	IP44																									
Data sheet	001469																									
DB1101A	<div><div></div><div><p>Base for collective detector series</p><p>Base made of impact and scratch-proof plastic and environmentally safe materials. Integral rubber gasket to protect against draught, dirt and dripping water from above. Screwless terminals for easy installation. Space for auxiliary terminals as micro terminals (0.5 mm²) and connection terminals (2.5 mm²). Fits all standard flush-mounted boxes from 55 to 80 mm.</p><table><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.2... 2.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>115 x 21 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP44</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>6 pieces</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>001035</td></tr><tr><td>Further accessories</td><td>DBZ1191 Base attachment for surface mounting DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm²</td></tr></table></div></div>	Cable capacity	0.2... 2.5 mm²	Dimensions (Ø x H)	115 x 21 mm	Protection category	IP44	Color	white, RAL 9010	Delivery unit	6 pieces	Data sheet	001035	Further accessories	DBZ1191 Base attachment for surface mounting DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm²	BPZ:4863650001										
Cable capacity	0.2... 2.5 mm²																									
Dimensions (Ø x H)	115 x 21 mm																									
Protection category	IP44																									
Color	white, RAL 9010																									
Delivery unit	6 pieces																									
Data sheet	001035																									
Further accessories	DBZ1191 Base attachment for surface mounting DBZ1190-AA Micro terminal 0.5 mm² DBZ1190-AB Connection terminal 2.5 mm²																									
DBZ1191	<div><div></div><div><p>Base attachment for surface mounting</p><p>For feeding in surface wiring and to provide more wire loop space. Bases are mounted using a spring-loaded catch.</p><table><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x H)</td><td>116 x 22 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>5 pieces</td></tr></table></div></div>	Dimensions (Ø x H)	116 x 22 mm	Color	white, RAL 9010	Delivery unit	5 pieces	BPZ:4540830001																		
Dimensions (Ø x H)	116 x 22 mm																									
Color	white, RAL 9010																									
Delivery unit	5 pieces																									

Fire Detection Collective Peripherals Explosion-hazard Area Products Ex-Detectors



Type			Order No.
DBZ1190-AA 	Micro terminal 0.5 mm², 4-pole As cross-connection in bases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable shielding, for the connection of a power supply unit or other components. Can easily be inserted.	Cable capacity 0.28... 0.5 mm² Delivery unit 50 pieces	BPZ:4677080001
DBZ1190-AB 	Connection terminal 2.5 mm², 3-pole As cross-connection in bases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable shielding, for the connection of a power supply unit or other components. Can easily be inserted.	Cable capacity 1... 2.5 mm² Delivery unit 50 pieces	BPZ:4942340001
EOL22(Ex) 	Line termination End-of-line unit for collective detection lines or as end-of-line unit with- in explosion-hazard areas of zones 1 and 2.		BPZ:5162220001

Fire Detection Collective Peripherals




Explosion-hazard Area Products

Infrared Flame Detector 'Ex'

Type		Order No.																				
DF11Ex	<div><div></div><div><p>Infrared flame detector collective 'Ex'</p><p>Connectable to collective systems. Connection to the detection line via the input/output module for galvanic isolation. Infrared flame detector for explosion-hazard areas of zones 1 and 2, for inside and outside applications.</p><p>The Stabex HF test lamp is used to make a performance check of the infrared flame detector. It must be held in front of the detector.</p><p>The detector unit DF1101-Ex and the base DFB1190 must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>135 x 135 x 77 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-35... +70 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-40... +75 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 %</td></tr><tr><td>Ex-classification</td><td>II 2 G EEx ib IIC T4 (-35 °C ≤Ta ≤70 °C)</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>white, RAL9010</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>VdS G299085, PTB 02 ATEX 2161, LPCB 126s/03</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>EN54-10 for flame detector EN50014 (IEC60079-0)/ EN50020 (IEC60079-11) for explosion-hazard areas</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP67</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>001744</td></tr></table></div></div>	Dimensions (W x H x D)	135 x 135 x 77 mm	Operating temperature	-35... +70 °C	Storage temperature	-40... +75 °C	Relative humidity	≤95 %	Ex-classification	II 2 G EEx ib IIC T4 (-35 °C ≤Ta ≤70 °C)	Color	white, RAL9010	Approval	VdS G299085, PTB 02 ATEX 2161, LPCB 126s/03	Standard	EN54-10 for flame detector EN50014 (IEC60079-0)/ EN50020 (IEC60079-11) for explosion-hazard areas	Protection category	IP67	Data sheet	001744	DF11Ex__
Dimensions (W x H x D)	135 x 135 x 77 mm																					
Operating temperature	-35... +70 °C																					
Storage temperature	-40... +75 °C																					
Relative humidity	≤95 %																					
Ex-classification	II 2 G EEx ib IIC T4 (-35 °C ≤Ta ≤70 °C)																					
Color	white, RAL9010																					
Approval	VdS G299085, PTB 02 ATEX 2161, LPCB 126s/03																					
Standard	EN54-10 for flame detector EN50014 (IEC60079-0)/ EN50020 (IEC60079-11) for explosion-hazard areas																					
Protection category	IP67																					
Data sheet	001744																					
DF1101-Ex	<div><div></div><div><p>Infrared flame detector unit collective 'Ex'</p><p>Flame detector DF1101-Ex intrinsically safe for Ex-protected areas. The infrared flame detector DF1101-Ex is designed to the explosion protection category 'Intrinsic safety' EEx i.</p><p>One sensor measures the hot carbon dioxide in a specific flame wavelength; the two other sensors simultaneously measure the interference radiation in other wavelengths. With intelligent signal processing through fuzzy algorithms and wavelet analysis, the DF1101-Ex achieves excellent detection reliability while maintaining the highest immunity to interference radiation and sunlight. In order to safeguard against a possible decision emergency, the detector contains an additional emergency activation channel.</p><p>It is suitable for chemical production plants, oil refineries, propane and butane filling installations, for all explosion-hazard areas in which flaming fires involving carbonaceous materials are to be expected.</p><p>The base DFB1190 must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>135 x 135 x 32 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>16... 28 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Quiescent current</td><td>0.5 mA</td></tr></table></div></div>	Dimensions (W x H x D)	135 x 135 x 32 mm	Operating voltage	16... 28 VDC	Quiescent current	0.5 mA	BPZ:5166750001														
Dimensions (W x H x D)	135 x 135 x 32 mm																					
Operating voltage	16... 28 VDC																					
Quiescent current	0.5 mA																					
DFB1190	<div><div></div><div><p>Base for infrared flame detector</p><p>The base comprises a robust, glass fiber-reinforced, plastic housing which provides the required isolated installation of the detector. The base contains screwless terminals, chokes to protect against EMI, a plug attachment for the detector, six M20 cable entry possibilities.</p><table><tr><td>Cable capacity</td><td>0.2... 1.5 mm² (AWG24... 15)</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>135 x 135 x 45 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20</td></tr></table></div></div>	Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm² (AWG24... 15)	Dimensions (W x H x D)	135 x 135 x 45 mm	Color	white, RAL 9010	Accessories	A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20	BPZ:5165360001												
Cable capacity	0.2... 1.5 mm² (AWG24... 15)																					
Dimensions (W x H x D)	135 x 135 x 45 mm																					
Color	white, RAL 9010																					
Accessories	A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20																					

Fire Detection Collective Peripherals
 Explosion-hazard Area Products
 Infrared Flame Detector 'Ex'





Type			Order No.														
A5Q00004478		Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5 The screwed cable gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables better IP protection. Delivery unit 10 pieces	A5Q00004478														
EOL22(Ex)		Line termination End-of-line unit for collective detection lines or as end-of-line unit within explosion-hazard areas of zones 1 and 2.	BPZ:5162220001														
StabexHF		Test lamp for flame detectors 'Ex' The test lamp is used to carry out a performance check of intrinsically safety flame detectors in explosion-hazard areas of zone 1 and 2. <table><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-20... +40 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-20... +40 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Battery capacity</td><td>2 x Alkali battery 1.5 V, single-cell UM1</td></tr><tr><td>Ex-classification</td><td>II 2 G EEx ib e IIC T4</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP65</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>PTB 98 ATEX 2062</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>000252</td></tr></table>	Operating temperature	-20... +40 °C	Storage temperature	-20... +40 °C	Battery capacity	2 x Alkali battery 1.5 V, single-cell UM1	Ex-classification	II 2 G EEx ib e IIC T4	Protection category	IP65	Approval	PTB 98 ATEX 2062	Data sheet	000252	BPZ:4620910001
Operating temperature	-20... +40 °C																
Storage temperature	-20... +40 °C																
Battery capacity	2 x Alkali battery 1.5 V, single-cell UM1																
Ex-classification	II 2 G EEx ib e IIC T4																
Protection category	IP65																
Approval	PTB 98 ATEX 2062																
Data sheet	000252																

Fire Detection Collective Peripherals

Explosion-hazard Area Products

Manual Call Point







Type		Order No.
DM1103	<p>Collective manual call point</p> <p>The DM1103 is the best priced IP65 upgradable call point. The housing is mounted during the installation work. The electronic unit can be plugged in just before the start up. The electronic unit DMA110xD and the housing DMA1192-xx must be ordered separately.</p>  <p>Standard EN54-11</p> <p>Protection category IP54 (IP65 with protection seal and screwed cable gland)</p> <p>Operating temperature -25... +70 °C</p> <p>Dimensions (W x H x D) 134 x 134 x 43 mm</p> <p>Approval VdS G295036</p> <p>Data sheet 007980</p> <p>Accessories DMZ1197-AD Protection seal DMZ1197-AC Protective cover A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20 A5Q00006735 Locking plug M20 (1 hole) A5Q00010055 Locking plug M20 (2 holes)</p> <p>Further accessories BPZ:5358470001 Label 'avoid electrostatic charging'</p>	DM1103__
DMA1192-AA	<p>Manual call point housing red</p> <p>Manual call point housing for the DMA11x3. It can easily be upgraded to IP65 with a simple retrofit kit. It also features exchangeable labels to meet customer requirements. The plastic housing offers easy access to the electronic unit for functional tests and maintenance through the front door. The housing can be pre-installed to save time and money during installation. The separately ordered electronic unit is plugged in during commissioning. The access key for the manual call point is included in the package as well as different labels.</p>  <p>Color red, RAL 3000</p>	BPZ:5222870001
DMA1103D	<p>Electronic unit collective (double action)</p> <p>The electronic unit is a double action device; just break the glass and press the button to activate an alarm. An LED always indicates the status of the manual call point. The electronic unit is plugged into the housing DMA1192-xx during commissioning.</p>  <p>Operating voltage 16... 28 VDC</p> <p>Terminal block min. 0.28... 1.5 mm²</p> <p>Accessories</p> <p>BPZ:5358470001 Label 'avoid electrostatic charging' for manual call point in explosion-hazard area.</p> 	A5Q00004470
BPZ:5358470001		BPZ:5358470001

Fire Detection Collective Peripherals

Explosion-hazard Area Products

Manual Call Point






Type		Order No.
DMZ1197-AD	Protection seal Protects the manual call point in wet applications. The seal improves the manual call point housing's IP protection. Delivery unit 5 pieces	BPZ:5470680001
		
DMZ1197-AC	Protective cover Protects the manual call point from unintentional glass break. Protective cover can be easily fitted directly in the housing cover. Delivery unit 5 pieces	BPZ:5223550001
		
A5Q00004478	Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5 The screwed cable gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables better IP protection. Delivery unit 10 pieces	A5Q00004478
		
A5Q00006735	Locking plug M20 x 1.5 (1 hole) For the manual call point housings, surface-mounted feed lines in the manual call point housing. For applications in dry rooms. Color red, RAL 3000 Delivery unit 10 pieces	A5Q00006735
		
A5Q00010055	Locking plug M20 x 1.5 (2 holes) For the manual call point housings, surface-mounted feed lines in the manual call point housing. For applications in dry rooms. Color red, RAL 3000 Delivery unit 10 pieces	A5Q00010055
		
EOL22(Ex)	Line termination End-of-line unit for collective detection lines or as end-of-line unit with in explosion-hazard areas of zones 1 and 2.	BPZ:5162220001
		

Fire Detection Collective Peripherals

Explosion-hazard Area Products

Alarm Indicators Ex-Series

Type		Order No.
DJ1191-Ex	<p>Alarm indicator for door frames</p> <p>Alarm indicators are connected to automatic fire detectors in order to indicate quickly the source of an alarm signal from detectors which are not easily accessible or visible.</p>  <p>Operating voltage 4... 5 VDC Operating current max. 35 mA (continuous) Operating temperature -25... +80 °C Relative humidity ≤95 % Terminals max. 1.5 mm² Ex-classification 'simple apparatus' acc. to EN50020 § 5.4 EEx ib IIC T6 (Ta ≤55 °C) / EEx ib IIC T5 (Ta ≤70 °C)</p> <p>Dimensions (W x H x D) 62 x 37 x 17 mm Color white, RAL 9010 Approval EECS, ESTI Protection category IP40 Data sheet 001679</p>	BPZ:4783440001
DJ1192-Ex	<p>Alarm indicator for wall mounting</p> <p>Alarm indicators are connected to automatic fire detectors in order to indicate quickly the source of an alarm signal from detectors which are not easily accessible or visible.</p>  <p>Operating voltage 4... 5 VDC Operating current max. 35 mA (continuous) Operating temperature -25... +80 °C Relative humidity ≤95 % Terminals max. 1.5 mm² Ex-classification 'simple apparatus' acc. to EN50020 § 5.4 EEx ib IIC T6 (Ta ≤55 °C) / EEx ib IIC T5 (Ta ≤70 °C)</p> <p>Dimensions (W x H x D) 85 x 85 x 25 mm Color white, RAL 9010 Approval EECS, ESTI Protection category IP40 Data sheet 001679 Accessories AI330 Adapter frame</p> <p>Accessories</p>	BPZ:4783570001
AI330	<p>Adapter frame for alarm indicator</p> <p>By means of the additional frame, the alarm indicator can also be used for surface laid conduits or ducts, to increase the loop space and as an adapter for different makes of the box.</p>  <p>Dimensions (W x H x D) 85 x 85 x 16 mm Delivery unit 10 pieces</p>	BPZ:3169430001





Fire Detection Collective Peripherals

Explosion-hazard Area Products

Alarm Indicators Ex-Series



6

Type		Order No.																						
AJUT24-Ex	<div><div></div><div><p>Alarm indicator, model for recess mounting</p><p>Made of transparent plastic, the AJUT24-Ex alarm indicator is suitable for installation in door frames, switching panels, ceiling voids or special housings. The 23 mm Ø mounting hole is drilled by the system owner. The holder must be fitted with the insulating cap for safety. For installation in humid rooms the DCA1191, DJZ1193 housings as well as a washer are available (must be ordered separately). Up to 4 alarm indicators can be built into the housing DCA1191.</p><table><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>1.5 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Operating current</td><td>max. 20... 30 mA (continuous)</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +80 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Ex-classification</td><td>'simple apparatus' acc. to EN50020 § 5.4 EEx ib IIC T6 (Ta ≤55 °C) / EEx ib IIC T5 (Ta ≤70 °C)</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>transparent plastic</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x D)</td><td>26 x 51 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>EECS, ESTI, PTB</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP56 with DCA1191 IP65 with DJZ1193</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>001679</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>DCA1191 Housing (IP56) BPZ:2473130001 Washer</td></tr><tr><td>Further accessories</td><td>DJZ1193 Housing (IP65)</td></tr></table><p>Accessories</p></div></div>	Operating voltage	1.5 VDC	Operating current	max. 20... 30 mA (continuous)	Operating temperature	-25... +80 °C	Ex-classification	'simple apparatus' acc. to EN50020 § 5.4 EEx ib IIC T6 (Ta ≤55 °C) / EEx ib IIC T5 (Ta ≤70 °C)	Color	transparent plastic	Dimensions (Ø x D)	26 x 51 mm	Approval	EECS, ESTI, PTB	Protection category	IP56 with DCA1191 IP65 with DJZ1193	Data sheet	001679	Accessories	DCA1191 Housing (IP56) BPZ:2473130001 Washer	Further accessories	DJZ1193 Housing (IP65)	BPZ:2785440001
Operating voltage	1.5 VDC																							
Operating current	max. 20... 30 mA (continuous)																							
Operating temperature	-25... +80 °C																							
Ex-classification	'simple apparatus' acc. to EN50020 § 5.4 EEx ib IIC T6 (Ta ≤55 °C) / EEx ib IIC T5 (Ta ≤70 °C)																							
Color	transparent plastic																							
Dimensions (Ø x D)	26 x 51 mm																							
Approval	EECS, ESTI, PTB																							
Protection category	IP56 with DCA1191 IP65 with DJZ1193																							
Data sheet	001679																							
Accessories	DCA1191 Housing (IP56) BPZ:2473130001 Washer																							
Further accessories	DJZ1193 Housing (IP65)																							
DCA1191	<div><div></div><div><p>Housing (empty)</p><p>Housing with cover for several applications. The housing offers six M20 cable feed-throughs for screwed cable glands and offers a better IP protection. The screwed cable gland must be ordered separately.</p><table><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>135 x 135 x 65 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>pure white, RAL 9010</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP56</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20</td></tr></table></div></div>	Dimensions (W x H x D)	135 x 135 x 65 mm	Color	pure white, RAL 9010	Protection category	IP56	Accessories	A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20	BPZ:4588560001														
Dimensions (W x H x D)	135 x 135 x 65 mm																							
Color	pure white, RAL 9010																							
Protection category	IP56																							
Accessories	A5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20																							
BPZ:2473130001	<div><div></div><div><p>Washer</p><p>Washer for alarm indicator model recess mounting. The washer can be used for applications in humid rooms.</p><table><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x D)</td><td>23 x 1 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>10 pieces</td></tr></table></div></div>	Dimensions (Ø x D)	23 x 1 mm	Delivery unit	10 pieces	BPZ:2473130001																		
Dimensions (Ø x D)	23 x 1 mm																							
Delivery unit	10 pieces																							
A5Q00004478	<div><div></div><div><p>Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5</p><p>The screwed cable gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables better IP protection.</p><table><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>10 pieces</td></tr></table></div></div>	Delivery unit	10 pieces	A5Q00004478																				
Delivery unit	10 pieces																							

Alarm Indicators Ex-Series


© Siemens Building Technologies Group

Fire Detection Collective Peripherals

Explosion-hazard Area Products

Ex-Barriers and Couplers




Type			Order No.
DCA1191		Housing (empty) Housing with cover for several applications. The housing offers six M20 cable feed-throughs for screwed cable glands and offers a better IP protection. The screwed cable gland must be ordered separately. Dimensions (W x H x D)135 x 135 x 65 mm Colorpure white, RAL 9010 Protection categoryIP56 AccessoriesA5Q00004478 Screwed cable gland M20	BPZ:4588560001
Z3I410		Installation set One SB3 shunt Zener diode barrier may be mounted together with support plate Z3I410 in housing DCA1191 with protection category IP56.	BPZ:4837660001
SB3		Shunt Zener diode barrier This barrier is needed for an intrinsically safe installation in explosion-hazard areas connected to the in-/output module. This barrier restricts the electrical energy between non-intrinsically safe and intrinsically safe circuits. The installation has to be done according to the national safety regulations. The SB3 has to be mounted into the housing DCA1191 together with the Z3I410 installation set. Always install shunt Zener diode barriers outside explosion-hazard areas. Operating voltagemax. 28 VDC Operating currentmax. 100 mA TypeStahl 9001/00-280-100-101 StandardEN50014 (IEC60079-0)/ EN50020 (IEC60079-11) Data sheet001222	BPZ:4837400001
DBZ1190-AA		Micro terminal 0.5 mm², 4-pole As cross-connection in bases for external alarm indicators (AI), cable shielding, for the connection of a power supply unit or other components. Can easily be inserted. Cable capacity0.28... 0.5 mm² Delivery unit50 pieces Accessories Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5	BPZ:4677080001
A5Q00004478		The screwed cable gland is for M20 cable feed-through. It enables better IP protection. Delivery unit10 pieces	A5Q00004478

Fire Detection Collective Peripherals

Explosion-hazard Area Products

Alarm Device


Type			Order No.																										
DB3		<p>Alarm device for explosion-hazard areas for zone 1 and 2</p> <p>The DB3 flameproof audible alarm device is intended for the use in potentially explosive atmospheres. It has been designed with high ingress protection to cope with harsh environmental conditions.</p> <table><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>12... 48 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Alarm current</td><td>max. 380 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Volume at 24 V and 1 m</td><td>101... 114 dB</td></tr><tr><td>Number of sounds</td><td>27</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-20... +55 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Ex-classification</td><td>II 2 G EEx d IIC T5 (-20 °C ≤Ta ≤55 °C)</td></tr><tr><td>Terminals</td><td>6 x 2.5 mm²</td></tr><tr><td>Dimensions (Ø x D)</td><td>137 x 184 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Color</td><td>red, anti-static, UV stable, glass reinforced polyester</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>BAS 00ATEX2097X</td></tr><tr><td>Standard</td><td>CENELEC, EN 50014, 18</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP66/67</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>009001</td></tr></table>	Operating voltage	12... 48 VDC	Alarm current	max. 380 mA	Volume at 24 V and 1 m	101... 114 dB	Number of sounds	27	Operating temperature	-20... +55 °C	Ex-classification	II 2 G EEx d IIC T5 (-20 °C ≤Ta ≤55 °C)	Terminals	6 x 2.5 mm ²	Dimensions (Ø x D)	137 x 184 mm	Color	red, anti-static, UV stable, glass reinforced polyester	Approval	BAS 00ATEX2097X	Standard	CENELEC, EN 50014, 18	Protection category	IP66/67	Data sheet	009001	BPZ:5757970001
Operating voltage	12... 48 VDC																												
Alarm current	max. 380 mA																												
Volume at 24 V and 1 m	101... 114 dB																												
Number of sounds	27																												
Operating temperature	-20... +55 °C																												
Ex-classification	II 2 G EEx d IIC T5 (-20 °C ≤Ta ≤55 °C)																												
Terminals	6 x 2.5 mm ²																												
Dimensions (Ø x D)	137 x 184 mm																												
Color	red, anti-static, UV stable, glass reinforced polyester																												
Approval	BAS 00ATEX2097X																												
Standard	CENELEC, EN 50014, 18																												
Protection category	IP66/67																												
Data sheet	009001																												



Catching on like wildfire – Sinteso™ products and components.

Fire and security products from Siemens are the obvious choice because they are continually setting new standards in terms of quality, design, reliability, value for money and availability. For more than 150 years now we have been developing solutions for all types of problems, applications and needs, from fire and gas detection through to alert and evacuation systems, consisting of everything from simple conventional systems to complex analog networks. Over the years, our products and components have passed every test to which they have been subjected with flying colors.

Special Equipment Test Equipment Detector Tester

Type			Order No.			
FDUD291	<div><div></div><div><p>Detector exchanger</p><p>Efficient insertion and removal of Sinteso point detectors. The point detector can be gripped in four turning positions for increased work efficiency. Specially developed springs retain the point detector in the detector extractor. Compatible with the telescope rods FDUM291/292 and the conventional extension rods VR10/11/12/13 and the MP/MT grab rods and extension rods.</p><p>For all Sinteso point detectors.</p><table><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007228</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDUM291 Telescope rod FDUM292 Telescope rod</td></tr></table></div></div>	Data sheet	007228	Accessories	FDUM291 Telescope rod FDUM292 Telescope rod	A5Q00003585
Data sheet	007228					
Accessories	FDUM291 Telescope rod FDUM292 Telescope rod					

Special Equipment
Test Equipment
Detector Tester



Type	Order No.															
FDUD292	<div><div></div><div><p>Detector exchanger and tester</p><p>Efficient insertion and removal of Sinteso point detectors. Commissioning, maintenance, status check and testing of detectors with extensive diagnosis information on site. Polling parameters such as serial ID number. Efficient troubleshooting with detectors, installation and control unit. Update of the device software (Firmware) via PC possible. Compatible with the telescope rods and the conventional extension rods VR10/11/12/13.</p><p>For all point detectors, manual call points, alarm sounder (wireless MC-Link). Input module, output module, linear smoke detector via adapter cable FDUD292-A (supplied with the detector exchanger and tester).</p><table><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>9 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Battery capacity</td><td>Alkali -> commercial 9 V Lithium brownstone -> ULTRALIFE U9VL or U9VL-J Capacity 950... 1200 mAh</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +40 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C (-25... +60 °C with battery)</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 % (no condensation)</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007228</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>FDUM291 Telescope rod FDUM292 Telescope rod</td></tr></table></div></div>	Operating voltage	9 VDC	Battery capacity	Alkali -> commercial 9 V Lithium brownstone -> ULTRALIFE U9VL or U9VL-J Capacity 950... 1200 mAh	Operating temperature	-25... +40 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C (-25... +60 °C with battery)	Relative humidity	≤95 % (no condensation)	Data sheet	007228	Accessories	FDUM291 Telescope rod FDUM292 Telescope rod	A5Q00003357
Operating voltage	9 VDC															
Battery capacity	Alkali -> commercial 9 V Lithium brownstone -> ULTRALIFE U9VL or U9VL-J Capacity 950... 1200 mAh															
Operating temperature	-25... +40 °C															
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C (-25... +60 °C with battery)															
Relative humidity	≤95 % (no condensation)															
Data sheet	007228															
Accessories	FDUM291 Telescope rod FDUM292 Telescope rod															

Special Equipment
Test Equipment
Detector Tester

Type		Order No.
FDUD293	<div> <div>  </div> <div> <p>Intelligent detector tester</p> <p>Efficient insertion and removal of Sinteso point detectors. Testing and activation of detectors. Efficient troubleshooting with detectors, installation and control unit. Update of the device software (Firmware) via PC possible. Compatible with the telescope rods and the conventional extension rods VR10/11/12/13. For all point detectors, manual call points, alarm sounder (wireless MC-Link). Input module, output module, linear smoke detector via adapter cable FDUD292-A (supplied with the detector tester).</p> <div> <div>Operating voltage</div> <div>9 VDC</div> </div> <div> <div>Battery capacity</div> <div>Alkali -> commercial 9 V Lithium brownstone -> ULTRALIFE U9VL or U9VL-J Capacity 950... 1200 mAh</div> </div> <div> <div>Operating temperature</div> <div>-25... +40 °C</div> </div> <div> <div>Storage temperature</div> <div>-30... +75 °C (-25... +60 °C with battery)</div> </div> <div> <div>Relative humidity</div> <div>≤95 % (no condensation)</div> </div> <div> <div>Data sheet</div> <div>007228</div> </div> <div> <div>Accessories</div> <div>FDUM291 Telescope rod FDUM292 Telescope rod</div> </div> </div> </div>	A5Q00018261
A5Q00004142	<div> <div>  </div> <div> <p>Lithium brownstone battery 9 V / 1 Ah</p> <p>For the supply of the detector testers, line tester, radio smoke detector etc.</p> <div> <div>Dimensions (W x H x D)</div> <div>25 x 48 x 16 mm</div> </div> <div> <div>Delivery unit</div> <div>10 pieces</div> </div> </div> </div>	A5Q00004142

Special Equipment
Test Equipment
Detector Tester



Type			Order No.
FDUM291	Accessories		A5Q00004996
	Telescope rod The three-part telescope with tri-oval tubes serves as an extension for the detector exchanger, detector testers and other applications up to 5 m. Length1.6 m extendable to 4.2 m Coloryellow, black		
FDUM292	Telescope rod The stable, four-part telescope with round tubes serves as an extension for the detector exchanger, detector testers and other applications up to 8 m. Length2.1 m extendable to 7.3 m Coloryellow, black		A5Q00004997



Special Equipment

Test Equipment

Detector Tester

Type	Order No.	
RE6 	Detector tester for smoke detectors <p>The detector tester (delivered with bellow DZZ1190) is placed over the detector and given a brief push to release the test gas and so simulate the presence of fire aerosols. The detector responds quickly and actuates an alarm. The test gas is free of halogenated chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs). It is not combustible. The extension rod FDUM291/292 and the test gas can REF8, REF8-S must be ordered separately.</p> <p>Data sheet 001164 -> AlgoRex, Synova™ 007228 -> Sinteso™</p>	BPZ:3680300001
RE6T 	Detector tester for heat detectors <p>This detector tester contains a hot air generator. For the performance check, the tester is pushed over the detector. The hot air released, heats the detector and so actuates an alarm.</p> <p>Forbidden in electrical switching stations or areas where there is a danger of explosion!</p> <p>The extension rod FDUM291/292 must be ordered separately.</p> <p>Mains voltage 220 VAC/50... 60 Hz, ~300 W Operating temperature 0... +40 °C Data sheet 001164 -> AlgoRex, Synova™ 007228 -> Sinteso™</p>	BPZ:3680270001
REF8 	Test gas can for smoke detectors <p>REF8 has been developed as an environmentally friendly test gas for the testing of smoke detectors. REF8 can be used in the temperature range of 0... +40 °C in dry or in humid environments. Complies with environmental laws. Protects atmosphere and ozone layer. Use only together with detector tester RE6.</p> <p>Delivery unit 6 pieces</p>	A5Q00011687
REF8-S 	Test gas can for smoke detectors <p>REF8-S has been developed as environmentally friendly test gas for the testing of smoke detectors. REF8-S can be used in the temperature range of -20... +40 °C in dry or in humid environments. REF8-S remains measurable longer than REF8, and is used for detectors having a longer signal evaluation time. Complies with environmental laws. Protects atmosphere and ozone layer. Use only together with detector tester RE6.</p> <p>Delivery unit 6 pieces</p>	A5Q00011688



Special Equipment

Test Equipment

Detector Tester for Special Detectors

Type			Order No.														
StabexHF		Test lamp for flame detectors 'Ex' The test lamp is used to carry out a performance check of intrinsically safety flame detectors in explosion-hazard areas of zone 1 and 2. <table><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-20... +40 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-20... +40 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Battery capacity</td><td>2 x Alkali battery 1.5 V, single-cell UM1</td></tr><tr><td>Ex-classification</td><td>II 2 G EEx ib e IIC T4</td></tr><tr><td>Protection category</td><td>IP65</td></tr><tr><td>Approval</td><td>PTB 98 ATEX 2062</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>000252</td></tr></table>	Operating temperature	-20... +40 °C	Storage temperature	-20... +40 °C	Battery capacity	2 x Alkali battery 1.5 V, single-cell UM1	Ex-classification	II 2 G EEx ib e IIC T4	Protection category	IP65	Approval	PTB 98 ATEX 2062	Data sheet	000252	BPZ:4620910001
Operating temperature	-20... +40 °C																
Storage temperature	-20... +40 °C																
Battery capacity	2 x Alkali battery 1.5 V, single-cell UM1																
Ex-classification	II 2 G EEx ib e IIC T4																
Protection category	IP65																
Approval	PTB 98 ATEX 2062																
Data sheet	000252																
LE3		Test lamp for flame detectors The test lamp is used for testing the operation of all flame detectors (non explosion-hazard areas). It is supplied with all the necessary accessories in a suitable carrying case (incl. charger, without battery). The carrying case also provides a means of storing the test lamp free of dust. The battery AX1204 must be ordered separately. <table><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-20... +45 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-20... +45 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Battery capacity</td><td>1 x 12 V / 7.2 Ah</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>000252</td></tr></table>	Operating temperature	-20... +45 °C	Storage temperature	-20... +45 °C	Battery capacity	1 x 12 V / 7.2 Ah	Data sheet	000252	BPZ:3669510001						
Operating temperature	-20... +45 °C																
Storage temperature	-20... +45 °C																
Battery capacity	1 x 12 V / 7.2 Ah																
Data sheet	000252																
FDLU291		Adjustment device set for linear smoke detector The optics of the linear smoke detector can be efficiently adjusted to the reflector by single-handed alignment via the adjustment device. Box with adjustment device, alarm test filter, visor, magnet, spiral cable, MC-link cable, and battery 9 V, 0.5 Ah.	A5Q00004905														
RE10		Detector tester for linear smoke detectors For performance check of linear smoke detector. In compliance with the type of detector to be tested, the alarm test filter is inserted in the detector tester. The detector tester is then held in front of the optical parts of the detector (i.e. into the infrared ray). The detector reacts after a few seconds. Alarm test filter contained in FDLU291 or TF04 must be ordered separately. <table><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>001164 -> Synova™, AlgoRex 007228 -> Sinteso™</td></tr><tr><td>Accessories</td><td>TF04 Alarm test filter FDUM291 Telescope rod FDUM292 Telescope rod</td></tr></table>	Data sheet	001164 -> Synova™, AlgoRex 007228 -> Sinteso™	Accessories	TF04 Alarm test filter FDUM291 Telescope rod FDUM292 Telescope rod	BPZ:3685190001										
Data sheet	001164 -> Synova™, AlgoRex 007228 -> Sinteso™																
Accessories	TF04 Alarm test filter FDUM291 Telescope rod FDUM292 Telescope rod																

Special Equipment
Test Equipment
Detector Tester for Special Detectors

Type		Order No.
TF04	<div><p>Alarm test filter (Absorption 77 %)</p><p>Alarm test filter for detector tester RE10.</p></div> <div></div>	BPZ:4931090001

Special Equipment
 Test Equipment
 Line Tester




Type			Order No.													
FDUL221	<div></div> <div>Line tester<p>The line tester is a universal device for the testing of installed FDnet fire detection lines, when no control unit has been connected yet. For troubleshooting for electricians, installers or service technicians. Different functions can be polled, e.g. number of devices found, number and place of line errors found, short circuit, open line, ground fault with conductor(s), scrolling from detector to detector, with indication of type and serial number etc. Update of the device software (Firmware) via PC possible.</p><p>Power supply via battery or mains adapter.</p><p>Line tester incl. line connection set FDUL221-A and power supply set FDUL221-B.</p></div>	A5Q00004397														
	<div></div> <div><table><tr><td>Operating voltage</td><td>min. 10, max. 30 VDC Battery 2 x 9 V Mains adapter 240 VAC / 24 VDC, 624 mA</td></tr><tr><td>Detection line voltage</td><td>FDnet (FS20, AlgoRex) 32 VDC FDnet (SIGMASYS) 28 VDC</td></tr><tr><td>Current consumption</td><td>depending on number of devices and display illumination</td></tr><tr><td>Operating temperature</td><td>-25... +40 °C</td></tr><tr><td>Storage temperature</td><td>-30... +75 °C (-25... +60 °C with battery)</td></tr><tr><td>Relative humidity</td><td>≤95 % (no condensation)</td></tr><tr><td>Data sheet</td><td>007228</td></tr></table></div>	Operating voltage	min. 10, max. 30 VDC Battery 2 x 9 V Mains adapter 240 VAC / 24 VDC, 624 mA	Detection line voltage	FDnet (FS20, AlgoRex) 32 VDC FDnet (SIGMASYS) 28 VDC	Current consumption	depending on number of devices and display illumination	Operating temperature	-25... +40 °C	Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C (-25... +60 °C with battery)	Relative humidity	≤95 % (no condensation)	Data sheet	007228	
Operating voltage	min. 10, max. 30 VDC Battery 2 x 9 V Mains adapter 240 VAC / 24 VDC, 624 mA															
Detection line voltage	FDnet (FS20, AlgoRex) 32 VDC FDnet (SIGMASYS) 28 VDC															
Current consumption	depending on number of devices and display illumination															
Operating temperature	-25... +40 °C															
Storage temperature	-30... +75 °C (-25... +60 °C with battery)															
Relative humidity	≤95 % (no condensation)															
Data sheet	007228															
A5Q00004142	<div></div> <div>Lithium brownstone battery 9 V / 1 Ah<p>For the supply of the detector testers, line tester, radio smoke detector etc.</p></div>	A5Q00004142														
	<div></div> <div><table><tr><td>Dimensions (W x H x D)</td><td>25 x 48 x 16 mm</td></tr><tr><td>Delivery unit</td><td>10 pieces</td></tr></table></div>	Dimensions (W x H x D)	25 x 48 x 16 mm	Delivery unit	10 pieces											
Dimensions (W x H x D)	25 x 48 x 16 mm															
Delivery unit	10 pieces															

Special Equipment

Interface




Adapter for FDnet Devices

Type		Order No.
FDUZ221	<p>MCL USB adapter</p> <p>The MCL USB adapter is an interface converter for USB to MC link. It can be used to connect FDnet devices to a PC using a serial protocol (MCL). The adapter is used for the firmware update or for operation. The adapter is used for floor repeater display FT2011-A1, floor repeater terminal FT2010-A1, radio gateway FDCW221, detector exchanger and tester FDUD292/293 and for line tester FDUL221 (in the future other FDnet devices possible). The MC link cable, the USB cable (1.8 m) and a CD with USB driver software are included.</p>  <p>Power supply via USB</p> <p>Interface USB 2.0/1.1 MC link</p> <p>Operating temperature -10... +55 °C</p> <p>Storage temperature -20... +60 °C</p> <p>Relative humidity ≤95 %</p> <p>Dimensions (W x H x D) 100 x 30 x 54 mm</p> <p>Protection category IP30</p> <p>Data sheet A6V10084591</p>	A5Q00020131



Type		Order No.
FA2010-A1	Battery (12 V, 4.5 Ah) Rechargeable, sealed lead-acid battery for emergency power supply. 2 batteries must be ordered (system voltage 24 V). <div> <div>Dimensions (W x H x D)</div> <div>90 x 101 x 70 mm</div> </div> <div> <div>Approval</div> <div>VdS G103032</div> </div>	A5Q00019674
FA2003-A1	Battery (12 V, 7 Ah, VDS) Rechargeable, sealed lead-acid battery for emergency power supply. 2 batteries must be ordered (system voltage 24 V). <div> <div>Dimensions (W x H x D)</div> <div>151 x 94 x 65 mm</div> </div> <div> <div>Approval</div> <div>VdS G103032</div> </div>	A5Q00019353
AX1204	Battery (12 V, 7.2 Ah) Maintenance free, sealed lead-acid batteries. Low rate of self-discharge. Low internal resistance. High long-term stability. High ampere-hour capacity. <div> <div>Dimensions (W x H x D)</div> <div>152 x 94 x 66 mm</div> </div>	BPZ:2522560001
FA2004-A1	Battery (12 V, 12 Ah, VDS) Rechargeable, sealed lead-acid battery for emergency power supply. 2 batteries must be ordered (system voltage 24 V). <div> <div>Dimensions (W x H x D)</div> <div>151 x 95 x 98 mm</div> </div> <div> <div>Approval</div> <div>VdS G103034</div> </div>	A5Q00019354
FA2005-A1	Battery (12 V, 17 Ah, VDS) Rechargeable, sealed lead-acid battery for emergency power supply. 2 batteries must be ordered (system voltage 24 V). <div> <div>Dimensions (W x H x D)</div> <div>181 x 167 x 77 mm</div> </div> <div> <div>Approval</div> <div>VdS G103035</div> </div>	A5Q00019677

Batteries

Type		Order No.
FA2006-A1 	Battery (12 V, 26 Ah, VDS) Rechargeable, sealed lead-acid battery for emergency power supply. 2 batteries must be ordered (system voltage 24 V).	A5Q00019356
	Dimensions (W x H x D) 166 x 125 x 177 mm Approval VdS G101164	
FA2007-A1 	Battery (12 V, 45 Ah, VDS) Rechargeable, sealed lead-acid battery for emergency power supply. 2 batteries must be ordered (system voltage 24 V).	A5Q00022897
	Dimensions (W x H x D) 197 x 170 x 165 mm Approval VdS G105018	
FA2008-A1 	Battery (12 V, 65 Ah, VDS) Rechargeable, sealed lead-acid battery for emergency power supply. 2 batteries must be ordered (system voltage 24 V).	A5Q00019357
	Dimensions (W x H x D) 348 x 178 x 167 mm Approval VdS G104047	

Spare Parts

Fire Control Panels FC20xx and Operating Terminals FT2040, Event Printer



Type		Order No.
FHA2011-A2	<div>Cover cap (Sinteso)</div> <div>Cover with Sinteso™ label. Use as spare part only.</div> <div></div>	A5Q00021773
FHA2011-A1	<div>Cover cap (unlabeled)</div> <div>Unlabeled cover. Use as spare part only.</div> <div></div>	A5Q00021774
A5Q00017619	<div>Thermo printer rolls for Custom Plus-S-0004</div> <div>Replacement printer rolls (10 rolls) for event printer FTO2001-A1. Use as spare part.</div> <div></div> <div> <div>Delivery unit</div> <div>10 pieces</div> </div>	A5Q00017619

Spare Parts

Conventional Fire Control Panels FC10

Type		Order No.
FCA1001	Line extension card 4-zones	A6E60500020
FCA1007-B	Add-on line card To provide line continuity with diode bases according to British Standard BS5839 Pt1. One unit per 2 lines. Accessory for FC1024-A if used with FC1008/12-B.	A6E60500027
FCA1008-F	VdS card (Germany) To drive the required VdS peripheral devices (FBF, ÜE and SST).	A6E60500028
FCA1009-E	EVAC module Evacuation control module. Mounts on FC1008-E.	A6E60500029
FCA1010	Connection set 24-zones Connection cable from the 12-zone master panel and to zones 13 - 24.	A6E60500030
FCA1013	Universal accessory bag Consists of: 2 EOL (FCE1002) for sounder control lines 12 EOL resistors 3.9 kΩ 3 cable binder 1 LED diffuser base (16 pins) 1 LED diffuser base (1 pin) 1 Allen key 3 mm for M4 screws 5 eco-fix screws M3x5 4 Allen screws M4x12 4 stainless Allen screws M4x12 4 O-ring 2.90 x 1.78 3 fuses (315 mA, 630 mA, 160 mA) 6 mini jumpers 2.54 mm Accessories FCE1003-B EOL element FCE1004-F EOL element	A6E60500068
FCE1001	EOL resistor 3.9 kΩ (set of 10 pcs.)	A6E60500031
FCE1003-B	EOL element for head removal monitoring	A6E60500033
FCE1002	Termination element, control line End of line for sounder control lines, as spare part.	A6E60500032



Spare Parts

Conventional Fire Control Panels FC10



Type		Order No.
FCH1002	Cover for the FC1002-A, -B, -C	A6E60500035
FCH1004	Cover for the FC1004-A, -B, -C	A6E60500036
FCH1004-E	Cover for the FC1004-E	A6E60500037
FCH1008	Cover for the FC1008-A, -B, -C	A6E60500038
FCH1008-D	Cover for the FC1008-D	A6E60500039
FCH1008-E	Cover for the FC1008-E	A6E60500040
FCH1008-F	Cover for the FC1008-F	A6E60500041
FCH1012	Cover for the FC1012-A, -B, -C	A6E60500043
FCH1012-D	Cover for the FC1012-D	A6E60500044
FCH1012-F	Cover for the FC1012-F	A6E60500045
FCH1024	Cover for the FC1024-A	A6E60500046
FCM1002	Main board 2-zones	A6E60500047
FCM1004	Main board 4-zones	A6E60500048







Spare Parts

Conventional Fire Control Panels FC10

Type		Order No.
FCM1008	Main board for 8-zone units	A6E60500049
FCM1008-D	Main board for 8-zone units (Switzerland)	A6E60500050
FCP1002	Transformer for 2/4-zone units The transformer is delivered with mains connecting terminal.	A6E60500052
FCP1003	Transformer for 8/12-zone units The transformer is delivered with mains connecting terminal. Mounts on FCP1001.	A6E60500053
FCP1001	Power supply card 8/12-zone units	A6E60500051
FCE1004-F	EOL element for creeping short circuit monitoring	A6E60500034



Spare Parts Extinguishing Control Panels XC10



Type		Order No.
XCM1001	Main board Main board, lower and upper level for XC1001-A, as spare part. 	A5Q00023946
XCM1001-B	Main board Main board, lower and upper level for XC1001-B, as spare part. 	A5Q00025160
FCP1004-E	Power supply 3.5 A Power supply 3.5 A, accessory for all control unit types FC10, or as spare part for FC1008-E and XC10. 	A6E60500054
XCE1001	Terminating resistor 3.3 kΩ Resistors for end of detector lines, as spare part. Delivery unit 10 pieces 	A6E60500065
XCE1003	Fuse 2 A Fuse 2 A for control lines 4 and 5, as spare part. Delivery unit 2 pieces 	A5Q00016960
FCE1002	Termination element, control line End of line for sounder control lines, as spare part. 	A6E60500032







Spare Parts

Extinguishing Control Panels XC10

Type	Order No.
<p>XCH1001</p> <p>Cover</p> <p>Cover with operating unit for XC1001-A, as spare part.</p> 	<p>A6E60500064</p>
<p>XCH1001-B</p> <p>Cover</p> <p>Cover with operating unit for XC1001-B, as spare part.</p> 	





Spare Parts Manual Call Points



Type		Order No.
FDMG291	Replacement glass Replacement glass for manual call point housings FDMH291-x.  Delivery unit 10 pieces	A5Q00002122
FDMK291	Cover with key Spare key with call point front for manual call point housings FDMH291-x. 	A5Q00001643
DMZ1196-AC	Spare glass neutral Easy to replace spare glass for the manual call point housings DMA1192-x, FDMH29x-x. The spare glass is neutral and has no marks.  Delivery unit 10 pieces	BPZ:4942050001
DMZ1195	Spare key The spare key is used for all manual call point housings DMA1192-xx, FDMH293-x.  Delivery unit 10 pieces	BPZ:4851910001
BPZ:5304150001	Plate Only for Germany. Printed on both sides (Front side Feuerwehr / back side Brandmelder) for manual call point housings DMA1192-xx, FDMH29x. 	BPZ:5304150001
FDMG295	Glass plate neutral Glass plate for manual call points FDM225/226. Use as spare part.  Delivery unit 5 pieces	A5Q00013442



Spare Parts

Manual Call Points







Type		Order No.
FDMP295	Plastic element neutral  <p>Plastic element for manual call points FDM225/226. Use as spare part.</p> <p>Delivery unit 5 pieces</p>	A5Q00013445
FDMG295-F	Glass plate 'French'  <p>Glass plate for manual call points FDM225/226. Use as spare part.</p> <p>Delivery unit 5 pieces</p>	A5Q00013443
FDMP295-F	Plastic element 'French'  <p>Plastic element for manual call points FDM225/226. Use as spare part.</p> <p>Delivery unit 5 pieces</p>	A5Q00013446
FDMK295	Spare key  <p>Key for manual call points FDM225/226. Use as spare part.</p> <p>Delivery unit 10 pieces</p>	A5Q00013448

Spare Parts
Input Modules, Input/Output Modules, Alarm Indicator



Type		Order No.
FDCM291 	Mounting feeds for in-/output modules Installation in range of the in-/output modules with mounting feeds onto top U-rail TS35. Use as spare part.	A5Q00003855
	Delivery unit 25 pieces	
BPZ:3048160001 	Insulating cap for alarm indicators Use as spare part.	BPZ:3048160001
	Delivery unit 20 pieces	

Spare Parts Test Equipment

Type		Order No.
FDLU291	Adjustment device for FDLU291 Adjustment device use only as spare part. 	A5Q00006540
FDUD292-A	Adapter cable MC-Link cable from detector exchanger and tester to the in-/output modules, to the linear smoke detector and other devices (audio stereo cable 1.5 m with direct and bent stereo jack 3.5 mm). Use as spare part for FDUD292, FDUD293, FDUZ221. 	A5Q00004990
A5Q00009786	Adapter with lever, screw and nut incl. attachment and bushing screw Use as spare part to the telescope rods FDUM291 and FDUM292. 	A5Q00009786
A5Q00009787	Lever with screw and nut Use as spare part to the telescope rods FDUM291 and FDUM292. 	A5Q00009787
A5Q00009788	Small flap with screw and nut Use as spare part to the telescope rod FDUM291. 	A5Q00009788
A5Q00009789	Large flap with screw and nut Use as spare part to the telescope rod FDUM291. 	A5Q00009789



Type		Order No.
<div>FDUL221-A</div> <div></div>	<div>Line connection set</div> <div>Use as spare part for line tester FDUL221.</div>	A5Q00008436
<div>FDUL221-B</div> <div></div>	<div>Mains adapter set</div> <div>Use as spare part for line tester FDUL221.</div>	A5Q00008437
<div>FDUL221-C</div> <div></div>	<div>PC cable (RS232)</div> <div>Use as spare part for line tester FDUL221.</div>	A5Q00008438
<div>BPZ:3679630001</div> <div></div>	<div>Halogen lamp 12 V / 50 W</div> <div>Use as spare part for LE3.</div>	BPZ:3679630001



Sinteso™ fire detectors –
immune from deception
in every environment.







Intelligent solutions for standard and sophisticated applications.

Whether for clean or harsh environments, you require fire detectors to rely on. Sinteso™, the latest fire protection system from Siemens, offers it all. As demanding environments such as industrial plants call for exceptional technology, Sinteso S-LINE detectors use Siemens' unique **ASAtechnology™** to distinguish dependably between deceptive phenomena and fire. While Sinteso C-LINE detectors are the first choice for areas such as IT rooms, hotels or offices. Of course, both can be used on the same FDnet. And should the building structure or usage of a room change, Sinteso detectors can be easily and quickly adjusted to the new requirements. For more information, please visit www.siemens.com/sinteso







Repair Parts

Fire Control Panels FC20xx and Operating Terminals FT2040 Operating Units, Add-ons, Event Printer

Type		Order No.
FCM2001-A2	Operating unit Complete operating unit (support base, keypad, PMI main board, CPU module) without accessories. Use as repair part only. 	A5Q00005168-R
FCM2002-A2	Operating unit (+LED ind.) Complete operating unit (support base, keypad, PMI main board, CPU module) without accessories. Use as repair part only. 	A5Q00013077-R
FCM2005-A2	Operating add-on Operating add-on (complete base) without accessories. Use as repair part only. 	A5Q00015480-R
FCM2006-A1	Operating add-on (2xLED ind.) Operating add-on (complete base) without accessories. Use as repair part only. 	A5Q00021771-R
FCM2007-A1	Operating add-on (4xLED ind.) Operating add-on (complete base) without accessories. Use as repair part only. 	A5Q00021772-R
FTO2001-A1	Event printer Event printer without accessories. Use as repair part only. 	A5Q00010126-R

Repair Parts

Fire Control Panels FC20xx and Operating Terminals FT2040 Expansion Modules

Type		Order No.
FCI2002-A1	Periphery board (2-loop) Periphery board (2-loop) without accessories. Use as repair part only.	A5Q00005545-R
		
FCI2004-A1	Periphery board (4-loop) Periphery board (4-loop) without accessories. Use as repair part only.	A5Q00009953-R
		
FTI2001-A1	Fire terminal board Fire terminal board without accessories. Use as repair part only.	A5Q00013279-R
		
FCI2001-D1	Fire brigade periphery module Fire brigade periphery module without accessories. Use as repair part only.	A5Q00010145-R
		



Repair Parts
Fire Control Panels FC20xx and Operating Terminals FT2040
Expansion Modules



Type		Order No.
FN2001-A1	<p>Network module (SAFEDLINK)</p> <p>Network module (SAFEDLINK) without accessories. Use as repair part only.</p> 	A5Q00012851-R



Repair Parts

Fire Control Panels FC20xx and Operating Terminals FT2040 Power Supplies

Type		Order No.
FP2001-A1	Power supply (70 W) Power supply (70 W) without accessories. Use as repair part only.	A5Q00005568-R
		
FP2004-A1	Power supply (150 W, A) Power supply (150 W, A) without accessories. Use as repair part only.	A5Q00020825-R
		

Repair Parts
Floor Repeater Panels







Type		Order No.
<div>FT2010-A1</div> <div></div>	<div>Floor repeater terminal</div> <div>Front part of the floor repeater terminal (cover cap, stick-on labels, key-pad) without accessories. Use as repair part only.</div>	A5Q00014104-R
<div>FT2011-A1</div> <div></div>	<div>Floor repeater display</div> <div>Front part of the floor repeater display (cover cap, stick-on label, key-pad) without accessories. Use as repair part only.</div>	A5Q00017706-R

Repair Parts

Repair and Revision

Automatic Fire Detectors for Exchange

Type		Order No.
FDOOT221	<p>Multi-sensor smoke detector, neural DA (C-LINE) for detector exchange</p> <p>Use as repair, revision part only.</p> 	A5Q00001566-R
FDO221	<p>Smoke detector, FDnet wide spectrum DA (C-LINE) for detector exchange</p> <p>Use as repair, revision part only.</p> 	A5Q00001565-R
FDOOT241-9	<p>Multi-sensor smoke detector, neural ASA (S-LINE) for detector exchange</p> <p>Use as repair, revision part only.</p> 	A5Q00004813-R
FDO241	<p>Smoke detector, FDnet wide spectrum ASA (S-LINE) for detector exchange</p> <p>Use as repair, revision part only.</p> 	A5Q00004811-R



MM8000 – the danger management station for Sinteso™

MM8000 is a powerful danger management station, which runs on a standard Windows PC. The safe MM8000 is focused on easy-to-use operation, supporting guided treatments in emergency situations. It may be used as stand-alone application or as a multi-user client server application.

MM8000 is the ideal management station for the following subsystems:


- Fire safety
- Intrusion protection
- Access control
- Video surveillance
- and other life-safety-relevant equipments

Sinteso™ FC20 panels are connected directly via BACnet/IP to MM8000. Connecting Sinteso to MM8000 adds among other benefits the following remarkable features to the fire detection system:

- Graphics for navigation and alarm localization
- Guided event treatment
- Interactions with other subsystems
- Remote alarm notification
- Scheduled tasks
- History database

Danger Management System

MM800 Management Station

Type	Order No.
<p>MM8000xxx</p>  <p>MM8000 management station</p> <p>The MM8000 danger management station provides a powerful solution for the centralized alarm management and supervision of a wide range of fire safety, security and control systems. It supports specifically fire, gas and intrusion detection, access control, video surveillance and building automation installations.</p> <p>The MM8000 architecture allows the integration of Siemens fire safety, security and control systems as well as 3rd party solutions via standard interfaces.</p> <p>Functionality Complete overview about the actual state of the technical installations in a building at any time. Homogeneous and intuitive operation of the different subsystems. Comprehensive guidance and support of the operator in case of an alarm. Logging of all activities and powerful reporting possibilities.</p> <p>Advantages Safety: User guidance in case of an emergency guarantees that the right measures are taken. Reliability: Based on the concept of autonomous subsystems and distributed control; possibility of redundant configurations. Flexibility: Can be built and configured to fit the requirements of the customer. Openness: OPC, BACnet and Modbus (via NK) interfaces for subsystem integration. Scalability: MM8000 will easily grow to support more subsystems, disciplines and stations.</p> <p>Features Comfortable navigation through the system via graphical maps or object trees. Advanced graphics including AutoCAD. Automatic and/or manual alarm dispatching via e-mail, SMS and pagers. Scheduler application for time-based actions. Configurable interactions between different subsystems. Macro editor for complex commands. System security based on Microsoft Windows (combined login). Flexible configuration of user access rights. Support of dual monitor configurations.</p> <p>System requirements The MM8000 SW runs on a Microsoft Windows PC.</p> <p>Ordering Information Contact your local SBT sales support representative for further information.</p> <p>Data sheet A6V10074451</p>	<p>MM8000xxx</p>



Sinteso™ – a clear overview of a comprehensive system.

The Sinteso™ family provides everything needed for best fire detection – deception-free fire detectors, easy-to-use fire control panels, and a wide range of FDnet-powered devices. And all from one source.

- S-LINE detectors with innovative **ASAt**technology™ for maximum reliability – providing lowest rate of false alarms on the market
- C-LINE detectors – the universal detector range including parameter settings and a forward and backward scattering chamber combined with two heat sensors
- User-friendly and safe operation of control panels thanks to clear and comprehensive menus
- Wide range of additional devices and accessories – from flame detectors to heat and linear smoke detectors, alarm sounders to sounder bases and combined sounder beacons, and many more

Sinteso™ Planning Tools – control panels, network and accessories

Danger management system

The danger management station is connected via BACnet. BACnet is a standardized communications protocol used in building automation. The danger management system is connected to the Ethernet interface of a defined master station (CAP).

Each station that is to be addressed by the danger management station via BACnet must be released by means of the license key (L2).



Connection via Ethernet is made through a station. This station is the CAP (Central Access Point). The CAP assigns the IP addresses and assumes the function of a router. The CAP has no firewall and must be configured directly on the corresponding station.

The Ethernet connection to the fire detection system is a point-to-point connection. It must be operated separately from an existing Ethernet.



SintesoView

Remote access

Remote access provides the option of accessing the system with the remote operation tool SintesoView. Remote access is via Ethernet.

Fire control panel FC2040-AA

Art. no.: A5Q00016100

Fire control panel FC2040-AE

Art. no.: A5Q00016852



FCnet/Ethernet

BACnet/IP



FCnet/Ethernet

Four stations (inclusive Central Access Point 'CAP') can be networked simply via Ethernet – a station can also be part of the FCnet/SAFEDLINK. Connection is with a standard commercial Fast-Ethernet cable.

FCnet/SAFEDLINK

Fire control panel FC2020 (2-loop)

The FC2020 is a compact 2-loop fire control panel. It has the following features:

- One integrated FDnet line card
- Integrated inputs/outputs for peripherals
- Integrated operating unit
- Integrated power supply
- Automatic configuration
- Networkability via FCnet/SAFEDLINK or via Ethernet

Fire control panel FC2020-AZ

Art. no.: A5Q00015550



Fire control panel FC2020-EZ

Art. no.: A5Q00016827



Fire control panel FC2040 (4-loop)

FC2040 is a 4-loop fire control panel. It has the following features:

- Two integrated FDnet line cards
- Integrated inputs/outputs for peripherals
- Integrated operating unit
- Integrated power supply
- Automatic configuration
- Networkability via FCnet/SAFEDLINK or Ethernet

Fire terminal FT2040

The FT2040 has the following features:

- Integrated operating unit
- Separate 24-VDC supply input
- Redundant 24-VDC supply input
- Networkability via FCnet/SAFEDLINK or Ethernet

FCnet/SAFEDLINK

A maximum of 32 stations (fire control panels and operator terminals) can be networked together in any configuration via FCnet/SAFEDLINK.



Fire control panel FC2020-AA
Art. no.: A5Q00016829



Fire control panel FC2020-AE
Art. no.: A5Q00016851

In the basic version each FC2020 control panel contains:

- Alarm transmission
- Fault transmission
- Fire control
- Monitoring of conventional sounder line



Fire terminal FT2040-AZ
Art. no.: A5Q00016702

Legend for the designation of the interfaces:

FDnet	Network for linking Sinteso™ devices
FCnet/SAFEDLINK	Network for linking the stations (max. 32)
Ethernet	
– FCnet	Networking of 4 stations (not EN54-compliant)
– BACnet	Connection to management systems/building control systems
Serial interfaces	An optional RS232 and/or an RS485 interface (also freely combinable) per control panel or terminal

Fire control panel
FC2040-AG
Art. no.:
A5Q00016854



In the basic version each control panel contains:
— Alarm transmission
— Fault transmission
— Fire control
— Monitoring of 2 conventional sounder lines

Fire control panel FC2060* (modular)

The FC2060 is a modular fire control panel. It has the following features:

- Two integrated FDnet line cards
- 4 slots for additional line cards
- Integrated inputs outputs for peripherals
- Integrated operating unit
- Integrated power supply
- Automatic configuration
- Networkability via FCnet SAFEDLINK or Ethernet



In the basic version each FC2060 control panel contains:
— Alarm transmission
— Fault transmission
— Fire control
— Monitoring of 2 conventional sounder lines



Fire terminal
FT2040-EZ
Art. no.: A5Q00016720

Fire control panel
FC2060-AA*

FDnet

(For further details see also separate planning aid for Sinteso FDnet devices)



Floor repeater terminal
FT2010
Art. no.: A5Q00014104



ASA neural fire detector
FDOOT241-9

Alarm sounder
FDS221-R



Manual call point, red
FDM223

Options

Extension and networking options



Loop extension (FDnet)
FCI2003-A1
Art. no.: A5Q00010136



Network module
(SAFEDLINK)
FN2001-A1
Art. no.: A5Q00012851



Repeater (SAFEDLINK)
FN2002-A1
Art. no.: S24236-B2503-A1



RS232 module (isolated)
FCA2001-A1
Art. no.: A5Q00005327

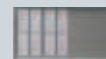


RS485 module (isolated)
FCA2002-A1
Art. no.: A5Q00009923



Sounder module
FCA2005-A1
Art. no.: A5Q00014866

Operating unit options



LED display (internal)
FCM2006-A1
Art. no.: A5Q00021771



LED display (internal)
FCM2007-A1
Art. no.: A5Q00021772



Event printer
FTO2001-A1
Art. no.: A5Q00010126



Key switch (Kaba)
FTO2005-C1
Art. no.: A5Q00010113

Sinteso™ Planning Tools – FDnet peripherals

Sinteso™ control panels

Sinteso™ fire control panels
FC2020; FC2040; FC2060*
(for further details see also
the Sinteso Planning Tools –
control panels, network and
accessories)



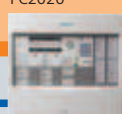
Fire control panel
FC2060*



Fire control panel
FC2040



Fire control panel
FC2020



FCnet

Floor repeater terminal
FT2010
Art. no.: A5Q00014104



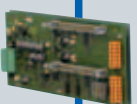
Extinguishing control
unit XC10
Art. no.: A6E050060



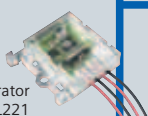
Floor repeater display
FT2011
Art. no.: A5Q00017706



Mimic display driver
FT2001*
Art. no.: A5Q00014417



Line separator
FDCL221
Art. no.: A5Q00004011



Sinteso S-LINE fire detectors

With its combination of innovative sensor technology and
unique **ASAtechnology™** the Sinteso S-LINE for sophisticated
applications provides unsurpassed detection security and equal
sensitivity to all types of fire, while simultaneously ignoring
deceptive phenomena.

The significant innovation of the Sinteso S-LINE is the fact that
the detectors interpret situations in real time and automatically
switch the area of application of the selected ASA parameters.
The detectors respond more sensitively to fire and are more
resistant to deceptive phenomena.

Detector base FDB221
Art. no.: A5Q00001664



Flame detector base
FDFB291
Art. no.: A5Q00003310

ASA flame detector
FDF241-9
Art. no.: A5Q00003006



ASA neural fire
detector FDOOT241-9
Art. no.:
A5Q00004813

ASA wide-spectrum
smoke detector
FDO241
Art. no.:
A5Q00004811

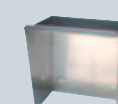
ASA heat
detector FDT241
Art. no.:
A5Q00004812



Mounting bracket MV1
Art. no.: BPZ: 3950450001



Ball and socket joint MWV1
Art. no.: BPZ: 3674840001



Rain hood cover DFZ1190
Art. no.: BPZ: 5302660001



Alarm indicator
DJ1193
Art. no.:
BPZ: 4876360001



Alarm indicator
DJ1191
Art. no.:
BPZ: 4783280001



Alarm indicator
DJ1192
Art. no.:
BPZ: 4783310001



Additional frame
AI330
Art. no.:
BPZ: 3169430001



Alarming equipment (audible/visible):

Sounder base
FDSB291
Art. no.:
A5Q00001647



Alarm sounder
FDS221-W
Art. no.:
A5Q00006711



Detector base FDB221
Art. no.:
A5Q00001664



Alarm sounder
FDS221-R
Art. no.:
A5Q00004117



Combined sounder
beacon FDS229
Art. no.:
A5Q00023093
(red, FDS229-R)
A5Q00023092
(yellow, FDS229-A)



All alarm sounders use the
addressable FDB221 detector base.

Sinteso C-LINE detectors

Sinteso C-LINE detectors are used in standard appli-
cations where the risk is average and the potential
for deception is moderate. They guarantee optimal
fire detection while preventing false alarms through
the use of selectable parameter sets. In parameter
sets, sensor signals such as amplitudes, gradients
and signal fluctuations are each analyzed on an
application-specific basis by means of detection
algorithms (DAs).

DA neural fire detector
FDOOT221
Art. no.:
A5Q00001566



Detector base
Art. no.:
A5Q00001664
DA wide-spectrum
smoke detector
FDO221
Art. no.:
A5Q00001565



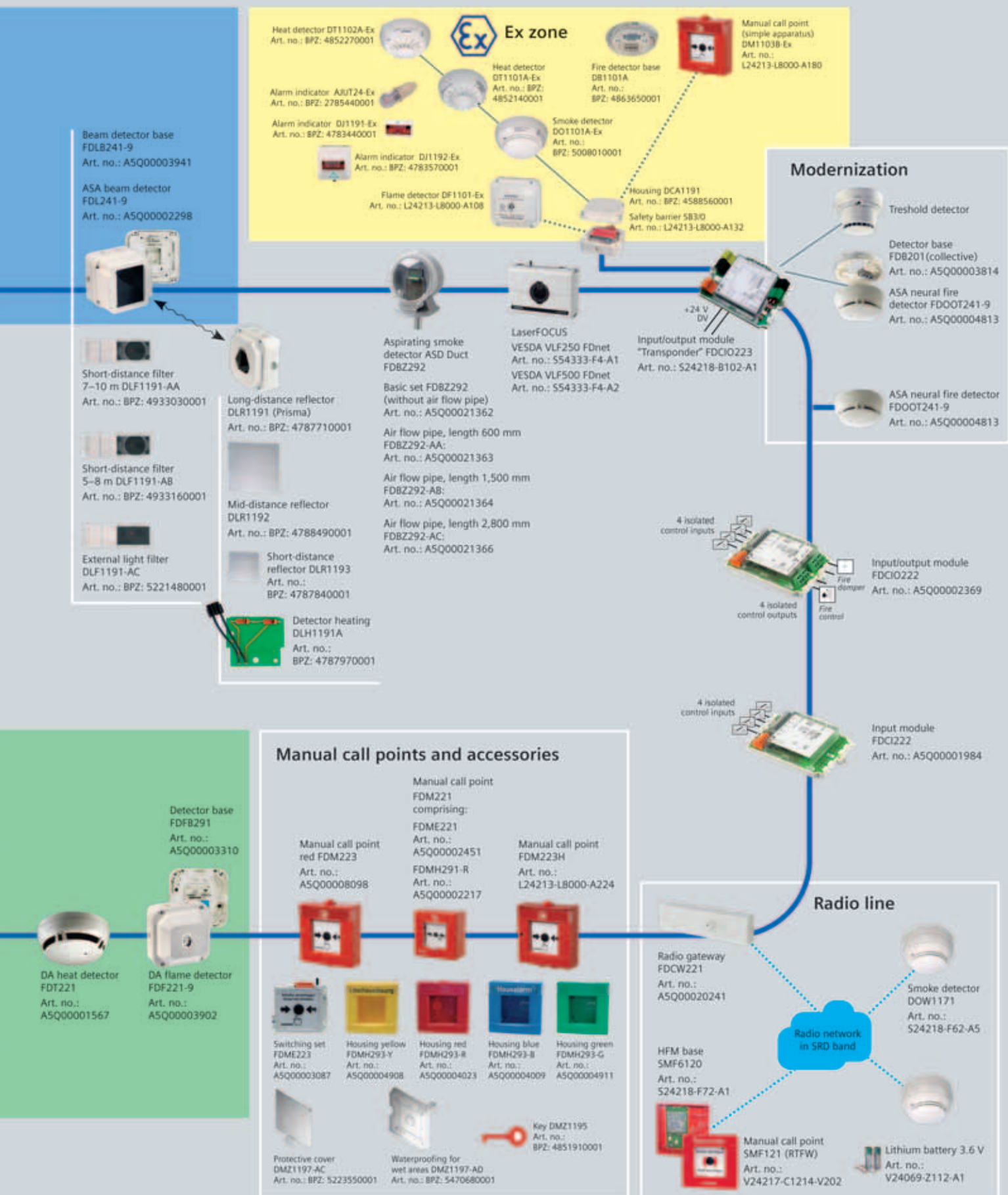
FDnet ringbus (loop)

The FDnet (Field Device Network) is a
modern, multipurpose bus system. It
allows rapid, fail-safe communication
between the Sinteso bus elements
and the central fire control panel.

FCnet Fire Control network
FDnet Field Device network
FDO Fire Detector "optical" (optical forward dispersed light alarm)
FDOOT Fire Detector "optical optical thermal" (optical forward back-
ward dispersed light alarm incl. heat sensor)

FDT Fire Detector "thermal" (heat differential alarm,
can also be programmed as maximum heat detector)
241 **S-LINE**
xxx-9 **C-LINE**
xxx-8 attachment to limit value technology possible
attachment to impulse alarm technology possible

*available with market package 2.1





Massive project? Maximum complexity? Challenging environment?

In these situations only the most powerful systems will suffice and only a system such as Sinteso can give you the required level of safety and reliability necessary to ensure lasting peace of mind.

This system has a decisive advantage:
Intelligence at all levels. Sinteso distributes the system responsibility to detectors and panels in a specific manner, providing exceptionally high levels of detection and unmatched configuration flexibility.

Type Index

Type	Description	Order No.	Page
	Auxiliary terminal	BPZ:4074540001	1-14, 4-51
A5Q00004142	Lithium brownstone battery 9 V / 1 Ah	A5Q00004142	1-18, 1-26, 4-73, 7-4, 7-9
A5Q00004478	Screwed cable gland M20 x 1.5	A5Q00004478	1-14, 4-18, 4-20, 4-23, 4-25, 4-31, 4-33, 4-35, 4-42, 4-52, 4-54, 4-57, 4-71, 5-2, 6-5, 6-7, 6-9, 6-11
A5Q00004479	Back nut M20	A5Q00004479	1-14, 4-21, 4-52
A5Q00006735	Locking plug M20 x 1.5 (1 hole)	A5Q00006735	4-23, 4-33, 6-7
A5Q00008131	V-plug PA M20 x 1.5	A5Q00008131	4-25, 4-35
A5Q00009786	Adapter with lever, screw and nut incl. attachment and bushing screw	A5Q00009786	9-10
A5Q00009787	Lever with screw and nut	A5Q00009787	9-10
A5Q00009788	Small flap with screw and nut	A5Q00009788	9-10
A5Q00009789	Large flap with screw and nut	A5Q00009789	9-10
A5Q00010055	Locking plug M20 x 1.5 (2 holes)	A5Q00010055	4-23, 4-33, 6-7
A5Q00017619	Thermo printer rolls for Custom Plus-S-0004	A5Q00017619	9-1
AI330	Adapter frame for alarm indicator	BPZ:3169430001	5-1, 6-8
AJUT24-Ex	Alarm indicator, model for recess mounting	BPZ:2785440001	6-9
AX1204	Battery (12 V, 7.2 Ah)	BPZ:2522560001	8-1
BPZ:2473130001	Washer	BPZ:2473130001	5-2, 6-9
BPZ:3048160001	Insulating cap for alarm indicators	BPZ:3048160001	6-9, 9-9
BPZ:3679630001	Halogen lamp 12 V / 50 W	BPZ:3679630001	9-11
BPZ:5304150001	Plate	BPZ:5304150001	9-7
BPZ:5358470001	Label 'avoid electrostatic charging' for manual call point in explosion-hazard area.	BPZ:5358470001	6-6
DB1101A	Base for collective detector series	BPZ:4863650001	6-2
DB3	Alarm device for explosion-hazard areas for zone 1 and 2	BPZ:5757970001	6-12
DBW1171	Base for radio smoke detector	S24218-F316-A1	4-70
DBZ1190	Locking device	BPZ:4585260001	4-70
DBZ1190-AA	Micro terminal 0.5 mm ² , 4-pole	BPZ:4677080001	4-17, 4-41, 4-45, 6-3, 6-11
DBZ1190-AB	Connection terminal 2.5 mm ² , 3-pole	BPZ:4942340001	4-17, 4-41, 4-45, 4-65, 6-3
DBZ1191	Base attachment for surface mounting	BPZ:4540830001	6-2

Type Index

Type	Description	Order No.	Page
DBZ1192	Base attachment for humid environment	BPZ:4588140001	4-71
DBZ1193A	Detector designation plate	BPZ:4864330001	4-18, 4-42, 4-71
DBZ1194	Protective cage	BPZ:4677110001	4-18, 4-41, 4-71
DBZ1197-AA	Air flow tube for ASD-Duct	BPZ:4926630001	4-64
DBZ1197-AC	Air flow tube for ASD-Duct	BPZ:4995140001	4-64
DBZ1197A	Air duct sampling chamber	BPZ:4926500001	4-60
DCA1191	Housing (empty)	BPZ:4588560001	5-2, 6-9, 6-11
DF1101-Ex	Infrared flame detector unit collective 'Ex'	BPZ:5166750001	6-4
DF11Ex	Infrared flame detector collective 'Ex'	DF11Ex__	6-4
DFB1190	Base for infrared flame detector	BPZ:5165360001	6-4
DFZ1190	Rain hood	BPZ:5302660001	4-54
DJ1191	Alarm indicator, resistor 75 Ω	BPZ:4783280001	5-1
DJ1191-Ex	Alarm indicator for door frames	BPZ:4783440001	6-8
DJ1192	Alarm indicator, resistor 75 Ω	BPZ:4783310001	5-1
DJ1192-Ex	Alarm indicator for wall mounting	BPZ:4783570001	6-8
DJ1193	Alarm indicator incl. insulating cap	BPZ:4876360001	5-2
DJZ1193	Alarm indicator housing incl. washer	BPZ:5302950001	5-2, 6-10
DLF1191-AA	Filter for short distances (7... 10 m)	BPZ:4933030001	4-58
DLF1191-AB	Filter for short distances (5... 8 m)	BPZ:4933160001	4-58
DLF1191-AC	Filter against external light influences	BPZ:5221480001	4-58
DLH1191A	Detector heating	BPZ:4787970001	4-58
DLR1191	Reflector for long distance (prism)	BPZ:4787710001	4-57
DLR1192	Reflector for middle distance (foil)	BPZ:4788490001	4-57
DLR1193	Reflector for short distance (foil)	BPZ:4787840001	4-58
DM1103	Collective manual call point	DM1103__	6-6
DMA1103D	Electronic unit collective (double action)	A5Q00004470	6-6
DMA1192-AA	Manual call point housing red	BPZ:5222870001	6-6
DMZ1195	Spare key	BPZ:4851910001	9-7
DMZ1196-AC	Spare glass neutral	BPZ:4942050001	9-7
DMZ1197-AC	Protective cover	BPZ:5223550001	4-23, 4-25, 4-30, 4-33, 4-35, 6-7
DMZ1197-AD	Protection seal	BPZ:5470680001	4-23, 4-25, 4-30, 4-33, 4-35, 6-7
DO1101A-Ex	Smoke detector, wide spectrum collective 'Ex'	BPZ:5008010001	6-1
DOW1171	Radio smoke detector	S24218-F62-A6	4-70
DOW1171/DBW1171	Radio smoke detector complete	S24218-F62-A5	4-69
DT1101A-Ex	Heat detector collective 'Ex'	BPZ:4852140001	6-1
DT1102A-Ex	Heat detector collective 'Ex'	BPZ:4852270001	6-2
DZW1171	Radio test set	BPZ:5762200001	4-73
EOL22(Ex)	Line termination	BPZ:5162220001	6-3, 6-5, 6-7
FA2003-A1	Battery (12 V, 7 Ah, VDS)	A5Q00019353	8-1
FA2004-A1	Battery (12 V, 12 Ah, VDS)	A5Q00019354	8-1
FA2005-A1	Battery (12 V, 17 Ah, VDS)	A5Q00019677	8-1
FA2006-A1	Battery (12 V, 26 Ah, VDS)	A5Q00019356	8-2

Type Index

Type	Description	Order No.	Page
FA2007-A1	Battery (12 V, 45 Ah, VDS)	A5Q00022897	8-2
FA2008-A1	Battery (12 V, 65 Ah, VDS)	A5Q00019357	8-2
FA2010-A1	Battery (12 V, 4.5 Ah)	A5Q00019674	8-1
FC1002-A	2-zone conventional unit (Standard)	A6E60500000	2-2
FC1002-B	2-zone conventional unit (Head removal monitoring)	A6E60500001	2-2
FC1002-C	2-zone conventional unit (Nordic)	A6E60500002	2-2
FC1002..	2-zone conventional unit	FC1002..	2-2
FC1004-A	4-zone conventional unit (Standard)	A6E60500003	2-4
FC1004-B	4-zone conventional unit (Head removal monitoring)	A6E60500004	2-4
FC1004-C	4-zone conventional unit (Nordic)	A6E60500005	2-4
FC1004-E	4-zone conventional unit (NL)	A6E60500006	2-4
FC1004..	4-zone conventional unit	FC1004..	2-4
FC1008-A	8-zone conventional unit (Standard)	A6E60500007	2-6
FC1008-B	8-zone conventional unit (Head removal monitoring)	A6E60500008	2-6
FC1008-C	8-zone conventional unit (Nordic)	A6E60500009	2-7
FC1008-D	8-zone conventional unit (CH)	A6E60500010	2-7
FC1008-E	8-zone conventional unit (Evacuation)	A6E60500011	2-7
FC1008-F	8-zone conventional unit (VdS)	A6E60500012	2-7
FC1008..	8-zone conventional unit	FC1008..	2-6
FC1012-A	12-zone conventional unit (Standard)	A6E60500014	2-10
FC1012-B	12-zone conventional unit (Head removal monitoring)	A6E60500015	2-10
FC1012-C	12-zone conventional unit (Nordic)	A6E60500016	2-11
FC1012-D	12-zone conventional unit (CH)	A6E60500017	2-11
FC1012-F	12-zone conventional unit (VdS)	A6E60500018	2-11
FC1012..	12-zone conventional unit	FC1012..	2-10
FC1024-A	12-zone conventional expansion unit	A6E60500019	2-7, 2-11
FC2020-AA	Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort)	A5Q00016829	1-6
FC2020-AE	Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Comfort) with 2 LED indicators	A5Q00016851	1-7
FC2020-AZ	Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard)	A5Q00015550	1-4
FC2020-EZ	Fire control panel (2-loop) in housing (Standard) with 1 LED indicator	A5Q00016827	1-5
FC2020..	Fire control panel (2-loop)	FC2020..	1-3
FC2040-AA	Fire control panel (4-loop)	A5Q00016100	1-9
FC2040-AE	Fire control panel (4-loop) with 2 LED indicators	A5Q00016852	1-9
FC2040-AG	Fire control panel (4-loop) with 4 LED indicators	A5Q00016854	1-10
FC2040..	Fire control panel (4-loop)	FC2040..	1-8
FCA1000-FF	Interface card SST	A6E60500055	2-8, 2-12
FCA1001	Line extension card 4-zones	A6E60500020	9-2
FCA1002	Display unit	A6E60500021	2-8, 2-12
FCA1003	Sounder control card	A6E60500022	2-8, 2-12
FCA1004-F	Line extension card SST	A6E60500023	2-8, 2-12
FCA1005-D	RT-isolation card	A6E60500024	2-8, 2-12, 3-4
FCA1006-F	RS232 adapter	A6E60500025	2-8, 2-12
FCA1007	Key switch kit	A6E60500026	2-3, 2-5, 2-9, 2-13, 3-5

Type Index

Type	Description	Order No.	Page
FCA1007-B	Add-on line card	A6E60500027	2-8, 2-12, 9-2
FCA1008-F	VdS card (Germany)	A6E60500028	9-2
FCA1009-E	EVAC module	A6E60500029	9-2
FCA1010	Connection set 24-zones	A6E60500030	9-2
FCA1013	Universal accessory bag	A6E60500068	9-2
FCA2001-A1	RS232 module (isolated)	A5Q00005327	1-14, 1-23
FCA2002-A1	RS485 module (isolated)	A5Q00009923	1-14, 1-24
FCA2005-A1	Sounder module	A5Q00014866	1-12
FCA2010-F1	Battery kit (9 Volt)	A5Q00012569	1-18, 1-26
FCA2012-A1	License key (L1)	A5Q00018856	1-11, 1-23
FCA2014-A1	Cable kit (communication)	A5Q00023027	1-19, 1-27
FCE1001	EOL resistor 3.9 kΩ (set of 10 pcs.)	A6E60500031	9-2
FCE1002	Termination element, control line	A6E60500032	9-2, 9-5
FCE1003-B	EOL element for head removal monitoring	A6E60500033	9-2
FCE1004-F	EOL element for creeping short circuit monitoring	A6E60500034	9-4
FCH1002	Cover for the FC1002-A, -B, -C	A6E60500035	9-3
FCH1004	Cover for the FC1004-A, -B, -C	A6E60500036	9-3
FCH1004-E	Cover for the FC1004-E	A6E60500037	9-3
FCH1008	Cover for the FC1008-A, -B, -C	A6E60500038	9-3
FCH1008-D	Cover for the FC1008-D	A6E60500039	9-3
FCH1008-E	Cover for the FC1008-E	A6E60500040	9-3
FCH1008-F	Cover for the FC1008-F	A6E60500041	9-3
FCH1012	Cover for the FC1012-A, -B, -C	A6E60500043	9-3
FCH1012-D	Cover for the FC1012-D	A6E60500044	9-3
FCH1012-F	Cover for the FC1012-F	A6E60500045	9-3
FCH1024	Cover for the FC1024-A	A6E60500046	9-3
FCI2001-D1	Fire brigade periphery module	A5Q00010145-R	10-2
FCI2001-D1	Fire brigade periphery module	A5Q00013100	1-11
FCI2002-A1	Periphery board (2-loop)	A5Q00005545-R	10-2
FCI2003-A1	Loop extension (FDnet)	A5Q00010136	1-14
FCI2004-A1	Periphery board (4-loop)	A5Q00009953-R	10-2
FCM1002	Main board 2-zones	A6E60500047	9-3
FCM1004	Main board 4-zones	A6E60500048	9-3
FCM1008	Main board for 8-zone units	A6E60500049	9-4
FCM1008-D	Main board for 8-zone units (Switzerland)	A6E60500050	9-4
FCM2001-A2	Operating unit	A5Q00005168-R	10-1
FCM2002-A2	Operating unit (+LED ind.)	A5Q00013077-R	10-1
FCM2005-A2	Operating add-on	A5Q00015480-R	10-1
FCM2006-A1	Operating add-on (2xLED ind.)	A5Q00021771	1-16
FCM2006-A1	Operating add-on (2xLED ind.)	A5Q00021771-R	10-1
FCM2007-A1	Operating add-on (4xLED ind.)	A5Q00021772	1-17
FCM2007-A1	Operating add-on (4xLED ind.)	A5Q00021772-R	10-1
FCP1001	Power supply card 8/12-zone units	A6E60500051	9-4
FCP1002	Transformer for 2/4-zone units	A6E60500052	9-4
FCP1003	Transformer for 8/12-zone units	A6E60500053	9-4
FCP1004-E	Power supply 3.5 A	A6E60500054	2-8, 2-12, 9-5

Type Index

Type	Description	Order No.	Page
FDB201	Detector base collective	A5Q00003814	4-14, 4-63
FDB201	Detector base collective (colored)	A5Q00016446	4-15
FDB201-AA	Detector base collective with 1 micro terminal	A5Q00012742	4-14, 4-63
FDB221	Detector base addressable (colored)	A5Q00016447	4-16
FDB221	Detector base addressable	A5Q00001664	4-15, 4-40, 4-62
FDB221-AA	Detector base addressable with 1 micro terminal	A5Q00012741	4-16, 4-40, 4-63
FDB291	Base attachment (colored)	A5Q00016448	4-17
FDB291	Base attachment	A5Q00001603	4-17, 4-41
FDB293	Base attachment humid with seal	A5Q00003945	4-18, 4-41
FDBH291	Detector heating incl. 2 micro terminals	A5Q00004439	4-17
FDBZ291	Designation plate	A5Q00002621	4-16, 4-40, 4-44
FDBZ292	Air sampling smoke detection kit	A5Q00021362	4-60
FDBZ292-AA	Air flow tube 0.6 m	A5Q00021363	4-64
FDBZ292-AB	Air flow tube 1.5 m	A5Q00021364	4-64
FDBZ292-AC	Air flow tube 2.8 m	A5Q00021366	4-64
FDBZ292-AD	Sealing kit for air flow tubes	A5Q00021367	4-64
FDBZ292-AF	Mounting bracket	A5Q00021369	4-65
FDBZ293	Detector locking device	A5Q00005035	4-6, 4-13, 4-39
FDBZ294	EMC Protective cage	A5Q00023040	4-18
FDCH291	Housing for in-/output modules	A5Q00002395	1-13, 4-51
FDCH292	Housing for in-/output modules	A5Q00003942	1-13, 4-51
FDCI222	Input module	A5Q00001984	4-47
FDCIO222	Input/output module	A5Q00002369	4-48
FDCIO223	Transponder	S24218-B102-A1	4-50
FDCIO224	Input/output module	A5Q00018689	4-49
FDCL221	Line separator	A5Q00004011	4-46
FDCM291	Mounting feeds for in-/output modules	A5Q00003855	9-9
FDCW221	Radio gateway	A5Q00020241	4-68
FDF	Infrared flame detector	FDF__	4-53
FDF221-9	DA Infrared flame detector unit (1 sensor) (C-LINE)	A5Q00003902	4-53
FDF241-9	ASA Infrared flame detector unit (3 sensors) (S-LINE)	A5Q00003006	4-54
FDFB291	Base for infrared flame detectors FDF2x1-9	A5Q00003310	4-54
FDL	ASA Linear smoke detector	FDL__	4-56
FDL241-9	ASA Linear smoke detector unit (S-LINE)	A5Q00002298	4-56
FDLB291	Base for linear smoke detector FDL241-9	A5Q00003941	4-57
FDLU291	Adjustment device set for linear smoke detector	A5Q00004905	4-58, 7-7
FDLU291	Adjustment device for FDLU291	A5Q00006540	9-10
FDM221	Manual call point	FDM221__	4-19
FDM223	Manual call point	FDM223__	4-31
FDM223	Manual call point complete	A5Q00008098	4-30
FDM223H	Manual call point 'Heavy Duty'	FDM223H__	4-34
FDM224	Manual call point	FDM224__	4-21
FDM224H	Manual call point 'Heavy Duty'	FDM224H__	4-24
FDM225-RG	Manual call point with glass plate	A5Q00013434	4-26

Type Index

Type	Description	Order No.	Page
FDM225-RG (F)	Manual call point with glass plate for France	A5Q00020274	4-26
FDM225-RP	Manual call point with resettable plastic element	A5Q00012020	4-27
FDM225-RP (F)	Manual call point with resettable plastic element for France	A5Q00020273	4-27
FDM226-RG	Manual call point with glass plate incl. housing base	A5Q00013435	4-29
FDM226-RP	Manual call point with resettable plastic element incl. housing base	A5Q00013436	4-29
FDMC291	Protective cover	A5Q00001644	4-20
FDMC295	Protective cover	A5Q00013440	4-28– 29
FDME221	Switching unit with direct alarm actuation	A5Q00002451	4-20
FDME223	Switching unit with indirect alarm actuation	A5Q00003087	4-32, 4- 34
FDME224	Switching unit with direct alarm actuation	A5Q00009392	4-22, 4- 24
FDMG291	Replacement glass	A5Q00002122	9-7
FDMG295	Glass plate neutral	A5Q00013442	9-7
FDMG295-F	Glass plate 'French'	A5Q00013443	9-8
FDMG295-S	Glass plate 'Swedish'	A5Q00013444	4-28
FDMH291-B	Housing blue with key	A5Q00004980	4-20
FDMH291-G	Housing green with key	A5Q00004981	4-20
FDMH291-R	Housing red with key	A5Q00002217	4-19
FDMH291-Y	Housing yellow with key	A5Q00004979	4-19
FDMH292-R	Housing red 'Heavy Duty'	A5Q00005525	4-24, 4- 34
FDMH293-B	Housing blue, with glass and key	A5Q00004909	4-22, 4- 32
FDMH293-G	Housing green, with glass and key	A5Q00004911	4-22, 4- 32
FDMH293-R	Housing red, with glass and key	A5Q00004023	4-21, 4- 31
FDMH293-Y	Housing yellow, with glass and key	A5Q00004908	4-22, 4- 32
FDMH295-R	Housing base	A5Q00013437	4-28
FDMH295-S	Housing base with holes and grommet	A5Q00013438	4-28
FDMK291	Cover with key	A5Q00001643	9-7
FDMK295	Spare key	A5Q00013448	9-8
FDMP295	Plastic element neutral	A5Q00013445	9-8
FDMP295-F	Plastic element 'French'	A5Q00013446	9-8
FDMP295-S	Plastic element 'Swedish'	A5Q00013447	4-28
FDO221	Smoke detector, FDnet wide spectrum DA (C-LINE) (colored)	A5Q00016440	4-4–5
FDO221	Smoke detector, FDnet wide spectrum DA (C-LINE)	A5Q00001565	4-4
FDO221	Smoke detector, FDnet wide spectrum DA (C-LINE) for detector exchange	A5Q00001565-R	10-6
FDO241	Smoke detector, FDnet wide spectrum ASA (S-LINE)	A5Q00004811	4-11, 4- 61
FDO241	Smoke detector, FDnet wide spectrum ASA (S-LINE) for detector exchange	A5Q00004811-R	10-6
FDO241	Smoke detector, FDnet wide spectrum ASA (S-LINE) (colored)	A5Q00016441	4-11
FDOOT221	Multi-sensor smoke detector, neural DA (C-LINE) for detector exchange	A5Q00001566-R	10-6
FDOOT221	Multi-sensor smoke detector, neural DA (C-LINE)	A5Q00001566	4-3
FDOOT221	Multi-sensor smoke detector, neural DA (C-LINE) (colored)	A5Q00016442	4-4
FDOOT241-9	Multi-sensor smoke detector, neural ASA (S-LINE) (colored)	A5Q00016443	4-9
FDOOT241-9	Multi-sensor smoke detector, neural ASA (S-LINE) for detector exchange	A5Q00004813-R	10-6

Type Index

Type	Description	Order No.	Page
FDOOT241-9	Multi-sensor smoke detector, neural ASA (S-LINE)	A5Q00004813	4-8, 4-62
FDOOT241-9M	Multi-sensor smoke detector and collective base, Migration kit FDOOT241-9 + FDB201	A5Q00015955	4-10
FDS221-R	Alarm sounder red	A5Q00004117	4-36
FDS221-W	Alarm sounder white	A5Q00006711	4-37
FDS229-A	Alarm sounder beacon, orange	A5Q00023093	4-39
FDS229-R	Alarm sounder beacon, red	A5Q00023092	4-38
FDSB291	Sounder base (FDnet)	A5Q00001647	4-43
FDSB292	Sounder base (collective)	A5Q00013755	4-44
FDT221	Heat detector, DA (C-LINE) (colored)	A5Q00016444	4-6
FDT221	Heat detector, DA (C-LINE)	A5Q00001567	4-5
FDT241	Heat detector, ASA (S-LINE) (colored)	A5Q00016445	4-13
FDT241	Heat detector, ASA (S-LINE)	A5Q00004812	4-12
FDUD291	Detector exchanger	A5Q00003585	7-2
FDUD292	Detector exchanger and tester	A5Q00003357	7-3
FDUD292-A	Adapter cable	A5Q00004990	9-10
FDUD293	Intelligent detector tester	A5Q00018261	7-4
FDUL221	Line tester	A5Q00004397	7-9
FDUL221-A	Line connection set	A5Q00008436	9-11
FDUL221-B	Mains adapter set	A5Q00008437	9-11
FDUL221-C	PC cable (RS232)	A5Q00008438	9-11
FDUM291	Telescope rod	A5Q00004996	7-5
FDUM292	Telescope rod	A5Q00004997	7-5
FDUZ221	MCL USB adapter	A5Q00020131	7-10
FDZ291	Detector dust cap	A5Q00004814	4-6, 4-13
FH2001-A1	Housing (Eco)	A5Q00016865	1-24
FH2001-E1	Housing (Eco + 2xLED ind.)	A5Q00016866	1-25
FH2001-G1	Housing (Eco + 4xLED ind.)	A5Q00016867	1-25
FH2002-A1	Housing (Standard)	A5Q00018931	1-15
FH2003-A1	Housing (Comfort)	A5Q00009906	1-16
FH2004-A1	Housing (Large Extension)	A5Q00018778	1-15
FH2005-A1	Housing (Large)	A5Q00019543	1-16
FH2006-A1	Housing (Eco +plan comp.)	A5Q00022364	1-24
FH2007-A1	Housing (Std. +plan comp.)	A5Q00022369	1-15
FHA2007-A1	Mounting plate	A5Q00010151	1-11
FHA2011-A1	Cover cap (unlabeled)	A5Q00021774	9-1
FHA2011-A2	Cover cap (Sinteso)	A5Q00021773	9-1
FHA2013-A1	Rear (FT201x flat)	A5Q00016552	4-75
FHA2015-A1	FM-blind 2HU	A5Q00024621	1-19
FHA2016-A1	19" mounting kit	A5Q00020179	1-19, 1-26
FHA2017-A1	FM-blind 1HU	A5Q00024719	1-19, 1-27
FN2001-A1	Network module (SAFEDLINK)	A5Q00012851	1-12, 1-23
FN2001-A1	Network module (SAFEDLINK)	A5Q00012851-R	10-3
FN2002-A1	Repeater (SAFEDLINK)	S24236-B2502-A1	1-12
FP2001-A1	Power supply (70 W)	A5Q00005568-R	10-4
FP2003-A1	Power supply kit (70 W)	A5Q00016005	1-17, 1-24
FP2004-A1	Power supply (150 W, A)	A5Q00020825-R	10-4
FP2004-A1	Power supply kit (150 W, A)	A5Q00020825	1-17

Type Index

Type	Description	Order No.	Page
FP2005-A1	Power supply kit (150 W, B)	A5Q00018779	1-17
FT2010-A1	Floor repeater terminal	A5Q00014104-R	10-5
FT2010-A1	Floor repeater terminal	A5Q00014104	4-74
FT2011-A1	Floor repeater display	A5Q00017706-R	10-5
FT2011-A1	Floor repeater display	A5Q00017706	4-75
FT2040-AZ	Fire terminal	A5Q00016702	1-22
FT2040-EZ	Fire terminal with 1 LED indicator	A5Q00016720	1-22
FT2040..	Fire terminal	FT2040..	1-21
FTI2001-A1	Fire terminal board	A5Q00013279-R	10-2
FTO2001-A1	Event printer	A5Q00010126	1-11, 1-13, 1-23, 4-51
FTO2001-A1	Event printer	A5Q00010126-R	10-1
FTO2005-C1	Key switch (Kaba)	A5Q00010113	1-18, 1-26, 4-75
FTO2006-B1	Key switch (Nordic)	A5Q00010129	1-18, 1-26
LE3	Test lamp for flame detectors	BPZ:3669510001	4-55, 7-7
MM8000xxx	MM8000 management station	MM8000xxx	11-2
MV1	Mounting bracket	BPZ:3950450001	4-55
MVH1	Mounting arm	BPZ:3496190001	5-3
MWV1	Ball and socket joint	BPZ:3674840001	4-55
RE10	Detector tester for linear smoke detectors	BPZ:3685190001	4-59, 7-7
RE6	Detector tester for smoke detectors	BPZ:3680300001	7-6
RE6T	Detector tester for heat detectors	BPZ:3680270001	7-6
REF8	Test gas can for smoke detectors	A5Q00011687	7-6
REF8-S	Test gas can for smoke detectors	A5Q00011688	7-6
SB3	Shunt Zener diode barrier	BPZ:4837400001	6-11
SMF	Manual call point	SMF__	4-71
SMF121	Manual call point	V24217-C1214-V202	4-72
SMF121	Manual call point	V24217-C1214-C201	4-72
SMF6120	Radio base	S24218-F72-A1	4-72
StabexHF	Test lamp for flame detectors 'Ex'	BPZ:4620910001	6-5, 7-7
TF04	Alarm test filter (Absorption 77 %)	BPZ:4931090001	4-59, 7-8
TS35_122	U-rail TS35/7.5/122	BPZ:5644780001	1-13, 4-46, 4-51
TS35_288	U-rail TS35/7.5/288	BPZ:5644230001	1-13, 4-46, 4-51
V24069-Z112-A1	Lithium battery 3.6 V / 2.1 Ah	V24069-Z112-A1	4-72
VESDA LaserFocus VLF-250	Aspirating smoke detector with display	S54333-F4-A1	4-66
VESDA LaserFocus VLF-500	Aspirating smoke detector with display	S54333-F4-A2	4-67
XC1001-A	Extinguishing control unit	A6E60500060	3-2
XC1001-B	Extinguishing control unit (France)	A5Q00018177	3-3
XCA1016	Add-on module	A5Q00016213	3-4
XCA1020	Accessory set for FDCIO	A5Q00025158	3-4
XCE1001	Terminating resistor 3.3 kΩ	A6E60500065	9-5
XCE1002	Trigger element	A5Q00015659	3-4
XCE1003	Fuse 2 A	A5Q00016960	9-5
XCH1001	Cover	A6E60500064	9-6
XCH1001-B	Cover	A5Q00018564	9-6

Type Index

Type	Description	Order No.	Page
XCM1001	Main board	A5Q00023946	9-5
XCM1001-B	Main board	A5Q00025160	9-5
Z3B171	Relay module with 1 contact	BPZ:4843830001	1-18, 2-3, 2-5, 2-9, 2-13, 3-5, 6-6
Z3I410	Installation set	BPZ:4837660001	6-11

Contacts

Sales and Marketing

--	--

Technical Support

--	--

Please refer to following Website in case you have further inquiries
<http://www.siemens.com/buildingtechnologies>